

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 1	♠ AKQ10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	

Board: 2	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q985	

Board: 3	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ 64	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ10974  
♥ Q87  
♦ AK  
♣ J

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ K95  
♦ 86  
♣ AKQ7542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 2  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ K3  
♥ A42  
♦ KJ84  
♣ Q985

South:  
♠ AQJ10862  
♥ 3  
♦ AQ6  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ A  
♦ AKQJ10732  
♣ 64

South:  
♠ K  
♥ Q973  
♦ 6  
♣ AKJ10873

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 1	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: None	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ7542	

Board: 2	♠ AQJ10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 3	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q973	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ10873	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ10974  
♥ Q87  
♦ AK  
♣ J

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ K95  
♦ 86  
♣ AKQ7542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 2  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ K3  
♥ A42  
♦ KJ84  
♣ Q985

South:  
♠ AQJ10862  
♥ 3  
♦ AQ6  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ A  
♦ AKQJ10732  
♣ 64

South:  
♠ K  
♥ Q973  
♦ 6  
♣ AKJ10873

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 4	♠ KJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 64	

Board: 5	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1076	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ 42	

Board: 6	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK985	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ93	

Board: 7	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ109853	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K108	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 4  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ103  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ AKQ65  
 ♣ 64

South:  
 ♠ AQ8  
 ♥ AKQJ64  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. King ask by available bid

Board: 5  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ AKJ1076  
 ♦ KQ9  
 ♣ 42

South:  
 ♠ Q1083  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ AJ5  
 ♣ AQ73

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 6  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ AK985  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ KQ93

South:  
 ♠ KQJ1063  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ KJ7  
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K  
♥ AKJ109853  
♦ K  
♣ K108

South:  
♠ A532  
♥ Q7  
♦ Q743  
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 4	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ8	

Board: 5	♠ Q1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ73	

Board: 6	♠ KQJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

Board: 7	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q743	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ7	



# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 4  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ KJ103  
♥ 82  
♦ AKQ65  
♣ 64

South:  
♠ AQ8  
♥ AKQJ64  
♦ 10  
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. King ask by available bid

Board: 5  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ AKJ1076  
♦ KQ9  
♣ 42

South:  
♠ Q1083  
♥ 85  
♦ AJ5  
♣ AQ73

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 6  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 85  
♥ AK985  
♦ 62  
♣ KQ93

South:  
♠ KQJ1063  
♥ QJ  
♦ KJ7  
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K  
♥ AKJ109853  
♦ K  
♣ K108

South:  
♠ A532  
♥ Q7  
♦ Q743  
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 8	♠ 9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q975	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ	
Board: 9	♠ KQJ10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	
Board: 10	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ753	
Board: 11	♠ AKQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 52	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 9872  
♥ Q975  
♦ AJ  
♣ AQJ

South:  
♠ AQJ  
♥ AKJ1032  
♦ K92  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ10987  
♥ Q2  
♦ KQ4  
♣ A

South:  
♠ 52  
♥ K653  
♦ AJ  
♣ KQJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ K106  
♥ 52  
♦ KJ4  
♣ AJ753

South:  
♠ J9  
♥ AKQ1097  
♦ A6  
♣ K86

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 11  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AKQJ74  
♥ A87  
♦ A5  
♣ 52

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ KQJ  
♦ KQJ74  
♣ J1084

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 8	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1032	
Vul: None	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 9	

Board: 9	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K653	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ102	

Board: 10	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1097	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K86	

Board: 11	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1084	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 9872  
♥ Q975  
♦ AJ  
♣ AQJ

South:  
♠ AQJ  
♥ AKJ1032  
♦ K92  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ10987  
♥ Q2  
♦ KQ4  
♣ A

South:  
♠ 52  
♥ K653  
♦ AJ  
♣ KQJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ K106  
♥ 52  
♦ KJ4  
♣ AJ753

South:  
♠ J9  
♥ AKQ1097  
♦ A6  
♣ K86

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 11  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AKQJ74  
♥ A87  
♦ A5  
♣ 52

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ KQJ  
♦ KQJ74  
♣ J1084

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 12	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ J962	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ976	
Board: 13	♠ Q	East Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10982	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 52	
Board: 14	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98753	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	
Board: 15	♠ AKJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ3	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 7N S

North:  
 ♠ AJ94  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ J962  
 ♣ AQ976

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ AKQ10853  
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 13  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♦X S

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AKJ10982  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ 52

South:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ 109865  
 ♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	X	AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 14  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ Q98753  
 ♣ AJ9

South:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ AKQ1084  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ K105

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



Board: 15  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ1076  
♥ KQ  
♦ 93  
♣ KQ3

South:  
♠ Q5  
♥ A84  
♦ KJ2  
♣ A10986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 12	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ KJ	
Board: 13	♠ K9	East Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ 109865	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK83	
Board: 14	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1084	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K105	
Board: 15	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10986	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 7N S

North:  
 ♠ AJ94  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ J962  
 ♣ AQ976

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ AKQ10853  
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 13  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♦X S

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AKJ10982  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ 52

South:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ 109865  
 ♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	X	AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 14  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ Q98753  
 ♣ AJ9

South:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ AKQ1084  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ K105

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 15  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ1076  
♥ KQ  
♦ 93  
♣ KQ3

South:  
♠ Q5  
♥ A84  
♦ KJ2  
♣ A10986

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
	AP		
	1. Soloway Jump Shifts		
	2. bidable suit		
	3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 16	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1065	
Vul: None	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1093	
Board: 17	♠ AKJ10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	
Board: 18	♠ KJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A1063	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ107	
Board: 19	♠ AKQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK942	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AJ1065  
 ♦ K97  
 ♣ A1093

South:  
 ♠ AKQ1092  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 17  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ10984  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ K42  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ 876  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ KQJ53

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 18  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ104  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ A1063  
 ♣ KQJ107

South:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ AKQJ82  
 ♦ K95  
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 19  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ107  
♥ AK942  
♦ Q5  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 62  
♥ 75  
♦ AK832  
♣ AJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 16	♠ AKQ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q8	
Board: 17	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ53	
Board: 18	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	
Board: 19	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ AK832	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ102	



# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AJ1065  
 ♦ K97  
 ♣ A1093

South:  
 ♠ AKQ1092  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 17  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ10984  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ K42  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ 876  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ KQJ53

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 18  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ104  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ A1063  
 ♣ KQJ107

South:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ AKQJ82  
 ♦ K95  
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 19  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ107  
♥ AK942  
♦ Q5  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 62  
♥ 75  
♦ AK832  
♣ AJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 20	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK53	

Board: 21	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ986	
Vul: None	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 22	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ K1052	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ6	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ Q83  
 ♥ QJ2  
 ♦ 765  
 ♣ AK53

South:  
 ♠ AK4  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AKQJ43  
 ♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 21  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AKQJ986  
 ♦ J53  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ AKQ106  
 ♣ J1043

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 22  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A95  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ K1052  
 ♣ KQJ6

South:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ AKQJ97  
 ♦ A87  
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 20	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ QJ8	

Board: 21	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1043	

Board: 22	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 85	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 24  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ Q83  
♥ QJ2  
♦ 765  
♣ AK53

South:  
♠ AK4  
♥ A  
♦ AKQJ43  
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 21  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ AKQJ986  
♦ J53  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ 74  
♦ AKQ106  
♣ J1043

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 22  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A95  
♥ 85  
♦ K1052  
♣ KQJ6

South:  
♠ K7  
♥ AKQJ97  
♦ A87  
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 23	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1065	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 32	

Board: 24	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9875	
Vul: None	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A42	

Board: 25	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK8  
 ♥ KQJ1065  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ 32

South:  
 ♠ Q1094  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ K83  
 ♣ QJ1064

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 24  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ Q9875  
 ♦ AQ53  
 ♣ A42

South:  
 ♠ AKQ1073  
 ♥ AJ4  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 25  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ A97  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AKQJ8652  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ AQ83  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ AQ543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 23	♠ Q1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1064	

Board: 24	♠ AKQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K8	

Board: 25	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ543	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK8  
 ♥ KQJ1065  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ 32

South:  
 ♠ Q1094  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ K83  
 ♣ QJ1064

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 24  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ Q9875  
 ♦ AQ53  
 ♣ A42

South:  
 ♠ AKQ1073  
 ♥ AJ4  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 25  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ A97  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AKQJ8652  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ AQ83  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ AQ543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 26	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1083	

Board: 27	♠ AKQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 43	

Board: 28	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1093	

Board: 29	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ63	
Vul: None	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ85  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ KJ104  
 ♣ Q1083

South:  
 ♠ A74  
 ♥ AQJ10542  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. artificial

Board: 27  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ85  
 ♥ A107  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ 43

South:  
 ♠ 972  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AJ75  
 ♣ AQ972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. bidable suit  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 28  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ KQ98  
 ♦ AKQ63  
 ♣ 1093

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ1085  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AQJ82

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. bidable suit  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 29  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ J72  
♥ AKQJ63  
♦ A3  
♣ KJ

South:  
♠ AK9  
♥ 85  
♦ Q109752  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 26	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10542	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K	

Board: 27	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ972	

Board: 28	♠ AKQJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ82	

Board: 29	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ Q109752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ85  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ KJ104  
 ♣ Q1083

South:  
 ♠ A74  
 ♥ AQJ10542  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. artificial

Board: 27  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ85  
 ♥ A107  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ 43

South:  
 ♠ 972  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AJ75  
 ♣ AQ972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. bidable suit  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 28  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ KQ98  
 ♦ AKQ63  
 ♣ 1093

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ1085  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AQJ82

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. bidable suit  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 29  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ J72  
♥ AKQJ63  
♦ A3  
♣ KJ

South:  
♠ AK9  
♥ 85  
♦ Q109752  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 30	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ874	

Board: 31	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1094	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A92	

Board: 32	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ843	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ76	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ J2  
♥ 1032  
♦ K8  
♣ AKQ874

South:

♠ AKQ  
♥ A  
♦ AQJ109764  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 31

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 10  
♥ AKJ1094  
♦ AQ4  
♣ A92

South:

♠ AQ7  
♥ Q  
♦ J865  
♣ KQ1084

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 32

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 23

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 72  
♥ QJ  
♦ AJ843  
♣ KJ76

South:

♠ AKQ1086  
♥ AK8  
♦ K105  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 30	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ109764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ 6	

Board: 31	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ J865	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1084	

Board: 32	♠ AKQ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ A	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ J2  
♥ 1032  
♦ K8  
♣ AKQ874

South:

♠ AKQ  
♥ A  
♦ AQJ109764  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 31

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 10  
♥ AKJ1094  
♦ AQ4  
♣ A92

South:

♠ AQ7  
♥ Q  
♦ J865  
♣ KQ1084

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 32

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 23

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 72  
♥ QJ  
♦ AJ843  
♣ KJ76

South:

♠ AKQ1086  
♥ AK8  
♦ K105  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 33	♠ AKQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	
Board: 34	♠ 7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K63	
Board: 35	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1083	
Vul: Both	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	
Board: 36	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9754	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ43  
 ♥ A63  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ AQJ2  
 ♣ Q9875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 34  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 7643  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AKQ93  
 ♣ K63

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ1098  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ A54

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 35  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ AKQ1083  
 ♦ 1073  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ 865  
 ♥ J95  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AJ1084

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 36  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ64  
 ♥ 9754  
 ♦ KQ9  
 ♣ A7

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AKQ1063  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ Q9863

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 33	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9875	

Board: 34	♠ AKQJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A54	

Board: 35	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1084	

Board: 36	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1063	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q9863	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ43  
 ♥ A63  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ AQJ2  
 ♣ Q9875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 34  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 7643  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AKQ93  
 ♣ K63

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ1098  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ A54

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 35  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ AKQ1083  
 ♦ 1073  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ 865  
 ♥ J95  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AJ1084

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 36  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ64  
 ♥ 9754  
 ♦ KQ9  
 ♣ A7

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AKQ1063  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ Q9863

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 37	♠ AKQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	

Board: 38	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10762	

Board: 39	♠ KQJ109532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ9	

Board: 40	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ63	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ75  
 ♥ AQ8  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ A3

South:  
 ♠ 10842  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ AKQ95  
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- artificial
- Blackwood 0314, for ♦
- King ask by 5NT

Board: 38  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ AJ105  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ A10762

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ1064  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ K98  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- bidable suit
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 39  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ109532  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AQ9

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ A1085  
 ♦ AJ10875  
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
	AP		

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- bidable suit
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 40  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ A97  
♥ 1064  
♦ A4  
♣ KQJ63

South:  
♠ 102  
♥ AKQJ82  
♦ K2  
♣ A92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 37	♠ 10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Board: 38	♠ AKQJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	

Board: 39	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1085	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10875	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J8	

Board: 40	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ82	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A92	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ75  
 ♥ AQ8  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ A3

South:  
 ♠ 10842  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ AKQ95  
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. artificial  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
 4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 38  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ AJ105  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ A10762

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ1064  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ K98  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. bidable suit  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 39  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ109532  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AQ9

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ A1085  
 ♦ AJ10875  
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. bidable suit  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 40  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ A97  
♥ 1064  
♦ A4  
♣ KQJ63

South:  
♠ 102  
♥ AKQJ82  
♦ K2  
♣ A92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 41	♠ AKQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A103	

Board: 42	♠ K976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J642	

Board: 43	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10632	
Vul: None	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ64  
 ♥ A43  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ A103

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ J85  
 ♦ AKQ754  
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. bidable suit  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 42  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ K976  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ A42  
 ♣ J642

South:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ KQJ1096  
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. artificial  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 43  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ10  
 ♥ AKQ10632  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ J74  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ AK94  
 ♣ A1082

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. artificial  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 41	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K86	

Board: 42	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ3	

Board: 43	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ AK94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1082	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ64  
 ♥ A43  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ A103

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ J85  
 ♦ AKQ754  
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. bidable suit  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 42  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ K976  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ A42  
 ♣ J642

South:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ KQJ1096  
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. artificial  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 43  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ10  
 ♥ AKQ10632  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ J74  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ AK94  
 ♣ A1082

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. artificial  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 44	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK87	
Board: 45	♠ AKQJ93	East Doubles 7♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ984	
Board: 46	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	
Vul: NS	♦ 643	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK72	
Board: 47	♠ AKQJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A108	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K1064

♥ 105

♦ A62

♣ AK87

South:

♠ A3

♥ AKQJ87

♦ K10

♣ 1054

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 45

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♣X N

North:

♠ AKQJ93

♥ —

♦ 10

♣ AKQ984

South:

♠ 6

♥ K963

♦ AKJ82

♣ J106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	7♣	X	AP
------	----	---	----

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 46

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ 975

♦ 643

♣ AK72

South:

♠ K93

♥ AKQJ82

♦ AQ5

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 47

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AKQJ843

♥ A5

♦ 9

♣ A108

South:

♠ 7

♥ 7

♦ AKJ1082

♣ KQ742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 44	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1054	
Board: 45	♠ 6	East Doubles 7♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K963	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J106	
Board: 46	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 5	
Board: 47	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1082	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ742	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K1064

♥ 105

♦ A62

♣ AK87

South:

♠ A3

♥ AKQJ87

♦ K10

♣ 1054

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 45

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♣X N

North:

♠ AKQJ93

♥ —

♦ 10

♣ AKQ984

South:

♠ 6

♥ K963

♦ AKJ82

♣ J106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	7♣	X	AP
------	----	---	----

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 46

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ 975

♦ 643

♣ AK72

South:

♠ K93

♥ AKQJ82

♦ AQ5

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 47

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AKQJ843

♥ A5

♦ 9

♣ A108

South:

♠ 7

♥ 7

♦ AKJ1082

♣ KQ742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 48	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q984	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	

Board: 49	♠ AKQ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ6	

Board: 50	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ765	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1042	

Board: 51	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1032	
Vul: Both	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ72  
 ♥ Q984  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ KQ8

South:  
 ♠ K63  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AKQJ43  
 ♣ J106

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 49  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ1064  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ K73  
 ♣ KJ6

South:  
 ♠ J53  
 ♥ AJ42  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ Q954

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 50  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ KQ765  
 ♣ Q1042

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ84  
 ♥ 742  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 51  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ AKJ1032  
 ♦ 865  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ Q64  
 ♦ AJ1072  
 ♣ QJ42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 48	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J106	

Board: 49	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ42	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q954	

Board: 50	♠ AKQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 742	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ7	

Board: 51	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1072	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ42	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ72  
 ♥ Q984  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ KQ8

South:  
 ♠ K63  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AKQJ43  
 ♣ J106

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 49  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ1064  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ K73  
 ♣ KJ6

South:  
 ♠ J53  
 ♥ AJ42  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ Q954

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 50  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ KQ765  
 ♣ Q1042

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ84  
 ♥ 742  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 51  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ AKJ1032  
 ♦ 865  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ Q64  
 ♦ AJ1072  
 ♣ QJ42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 52	♠ K764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ KQ872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

Board: 53	♠ AKQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1093	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J3	

Board: 54	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1097	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK86	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:	South:
♠ K764	♠ A9
♥ 73	♥ KQJ10962
♦ KQ872	♦ AJ
♣ A4	♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 53  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:	South:
♠ AKQJ73	♠ 842
♥ AK1093	♥ 74
♦ —	♦ AK972
♣ J3	♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 54  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:	South:
♠ 84	♠ AKQ1062
♥ A53	♥ KQ4
♦ Q1097	♦ A62
♣ AK86	♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 52	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10962	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ	

Board: 53	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ AK972	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	

Board: 54	♠ AKQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K764  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ KQ872  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ KQJ10962  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 53  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ73  
 ♥ AK1093  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ J3

South:  
 ♠ 842  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ AK972  
 ♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 54  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ A53  
 ♦ Q1097  
 ♣ AK86

South:  
 ♠ AKQ1062  
 ♥ KQ4  
 ♦ A62  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 55	♠ AKQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A98	
Board: 56	♠ A106	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ109754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	
Board: 57	♠ AJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	
Board: 58	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KJ873	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ842	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ43  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ A98

South:  
 ♠ 1062  
 ♥ AK72  
 ♦ A54  
 ♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 56  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ A106  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ AKQ109754  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ KQ2  
 ♥ AKQJ1054  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
X	5♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 57  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AJ763  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ AKQJ94  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ AK94  
 ♦ 762  
 ♣ A1084

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial



Board: 58  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ 32  
♥ A  
♦ KJ873  
♣ AQ842

South:  
♠ AKQ1086  
♥ J9  
♦ A9  
♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. bidable suit  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 55	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK72	
Vul: None	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q64	

Board: 56	♠ KQ2	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ1054	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Board: 57	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: EW	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1084	

Board: 58	♠ AKQ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ10	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ43  
♥ 84  
♦ K10  
♣ A98

South:  
♠ 1062  
♥ AK72  
♦ A54  
♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 56  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ A106  
♥ 3  
♦ AKQ109754  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ KQ2  
♥ AKQJ1054  
♦ 62  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
X	5♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 57  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AJ763  
♥ 5  
♦ AKQJ94  
♣ K

South:  
♠ Q8  
♥ AK94  
♦ 762  
♣ A1084

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 58  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ 32  
♥ A  
♦ KJ873  
♣ AQ842

South:  
♠ AKQ1086  
♥ J9  
♦ A9  
♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. bidable suit  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 59	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1098	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A5	

Board: 60	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1062	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10752	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 61	♠ AK862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1032	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q4	

Board: 62	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ K6543	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K83	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A96

♥ AKJ1098

♦ K3

♣ A5

South:

♠ K843

♥ Q654

♦ AQ

♣ QJ3

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A3

♥ QJ1062

♦ KQ10752

♣ —

South:

♠ KQJ1076

♥ K

♦ A

♣ AKJ76

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 61

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK862

♥ AKJ1032

♦ —

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q

♦ AQJ10874

♣ AJ109

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 62  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ 74  
♥ AK8  
♦ K6543  
♣ K83

South:  
♠ AKQ1063  
♥ Q6  
♦ QJ10  
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. bidable suit  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 59	♠ K843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q654	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	
Board: 60	♠ KQJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ76	
Board: 61	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ10874	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ109	
Board: 62	♠ AKQ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	



# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A96

♥ AKJ1098

♦ K3

♣ A5

South:

♠ K843

♥ Q654

♦ AQ

♣ QJ3

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A3

♥ QJ1062

♦ KQ10752

♣ —

South:

♠ KQJ1076

♥ K

♦ A

♣ AKJ76

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 61

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK862

♥ AKJ1032

♦ —

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q

♦ AQJ10874

♣ AJ109

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 62  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ 74  
♥ AK8  
♦ K6543  
♣ K83

South:  
♠ AKQ1063  
♥ Q6  
♦ QJ10  
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. bidable suit  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 63	♠ AKQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A65	
Board: 64	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ98643	
Board: 65	♠ AKJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ5	
Board: 66	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10763	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ96	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ1042  
♥ Q4  
♦ K8  
♣ A65

South:  
♠ J973  
♥ AKJ65  
♦ A10  
♣ 32

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ 976  
♥ K8  
♦ A  
♣ KQ98643

South:  
♠ AKQJ32  
♥ AQ1095  
♦ J2  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. bidable suit  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 65  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ1074  
♥ AJ  
♦ Q5  
♣ KJ5

South:  
♠ 632  
♥ K1073  
♦ AK102  
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 66

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AK32

♥ 10763

♦ 3

♣ KQ96

South:

♠ 6

♥ AJ8

♦ AKQ10542

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 63	♠ J973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 32	

Board: 64	♠ AKQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1095	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 65	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1073	
Vul: None	♦ AK102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Board: 66	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A3	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ1042  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ A65

South:  
 ♠ J973  
 ♥ AKJ65  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. artificial  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 64  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 976  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ KQ98643

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ32  
 ♥ AQ1095  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. bidable suit  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 65  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ1074  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ KJ5

South:  
 ♠ 632  
 ♥ K1073  
 ♦ AK102  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. artificial  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 66  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ AK32  
♥ 10763  
♦ 3  
♣ KQ96

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ AJ8  
♦ AKQ10542  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 67	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A5	

Board: 68	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ KQ654	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K54	

Board: 69	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10754	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 87	

Board: 70	♠ K984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK982	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 73	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ AKQ10643  
 ♣ A5

South:  
 ♠ AQJ8  
 ♥ J64  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KQ8632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. bidable suit  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 68  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ10  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ KQ654  
 ♣ K54

South:  
 ♠ Q86  
 ♥ AKQ1083  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. bidable suit

Board: 69  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ  
 ♥ AKQ10754  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ 87

South:  
 ♠ K962  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AQ74  
 ♣ AJ1053

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. bidable suit

Board: 70  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K984  
 ♥ AK982  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ 73

South:  
 ♠ AQJ1063  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AKQJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 67	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8632	

Board: 68	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1083	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q86	

Board: 69	♠ K962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1053	

Board: 70	♠ AQJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ10	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ AKQ10643  
 ♣ A5

South:  
 ♠ AQJ8  
 ♥ J64  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KQ8632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 68  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ10  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ KQ654  
 ♣ K54

South:  
 ♠ Q86  
 ♥ AKQ1083  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 69  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ  
 ♥ AKQ10754  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ 87

South:  
 ♠ K962  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AQ74  
 ♣ AJ1053

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 70  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K984  
 ♥ AK982  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ 73

South:  
 ♠ AQJ1063  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AKQJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 71	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ962	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K	

Board: 72	♠ QJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A43	

Board: 73	♠ AKQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ10	

Board: 74	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K763	
Vul: None	♦ K1087	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK6	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ AKQJ962  
 ♦ AQ8  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ A108  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ J1074  
 ♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. artificial  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 72  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ106  
 ♥ J9  
 ♦ AJ53  
 ♣ A43

South:  
 ♠ AK9  
 ♥ AKQ1063  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. artificial  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 73  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ94  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ KQ10

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ AK10852  
 ♦ AJ63  
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. bidable suit  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 74  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ 75  
♥ K763  
♦ K1087  
♣ AK6

South:  
♠ AKQJ32  
♥ J4  
♦ AJ4  
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 71	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ J1074	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ9	
Board: 72	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1063	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ K2	
Board: 73	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10852	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 92	
Board: 74	♠ AKQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J4	



# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ AKQJ962  
 ♦ AQ8  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ A108  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ J1074  
 ♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. artificial  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 72  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ106  
 ♥ J9  
 ♦ AJ53  
 ♣ A43

South:  
 ♠ AK9  
 ♥ AKQ1063  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. artificial  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 73  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ94  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ KQ10

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ AK10852  
 ♦ AJ63  
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. bidable suit  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 74  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ 75  
♥ K763  
♦ K1087  
♣ AK6

South:  
♠ AKQJ32  
♥ J4  
♦ AJ4  
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 75	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ107642	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q3	

Board: 76	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J83	

Board: 77	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ1098	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Board: 78	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8653	
Vul: Both	♦ A1052	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ KQJ107642  
♦ A  
♣ Q3

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ 5  
♦ KQJ98532  
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ94  
♥ 109  
♦ AQ85  
♣ J83

South:  
♠ Q83  
♥ AKQJ874  
♦ KJ  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 77  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ J7  
♥ AKQJ1098  
♦ 105  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ AQ85  
♥ 2  
♦ A3  
♣ Q109742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 78  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q8  
♥ J8653  
♦ A1052  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ AKJ1095  
♥ AK  
♦ Q83  
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 75	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ98532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	
Board: 76	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ874	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	
Board: 77	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q109742	
Board: 78	♠ AKJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 82	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ KQJ107642  
♦ A  
♣ Q3

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ 5  
♦ KQJ98532  
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ94  
♥ 109  
♦ AQ85  
♣ J83

South:  
♠ Q83  
♥ AKQJ874  
♦ KJ  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 77  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ J7  
♥ AKQJ1098  
♦ 105  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ AQ85  
♥ 2  
♦ A3  
♣ Q109742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 78  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q8  
♥ J8653  
♦ A1052  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ AKJ1095  
♥ AK  
♦ Q83  
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 79	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1092	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK	

Board: 80	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK982	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ862	

Board: 81	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ106543	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Board: 82	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ A87642	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ4	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AK2  
♥ KQJ1092  
♦ Q7  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ QJ5  
♥ 84  
♦ AKJ98  
♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 80  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ J5  
♥ 8  
♦ AK982  
♣ AJ862

South:  
♠ AK9  
♥ AKQJ9742  
♦ 10  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 81  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A3  
♥ AKJ106543  
♦ K9  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ KQJ4  
♥ —  
♦ 1064  
♣ AK9876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 82  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ Q2  
♥ J3  
♦ A87642  
♣ KQ4

South:  
♠ AJ  
♥ AKQ109654  
♦ K3  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 79	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q84	
Board: 80	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ9742	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9	
Board: 81	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 1064	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9876	
Board: 82	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ109654	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AK2  
♥ KQJ1092  
♦ Q7  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ QJ5  
♥ 84  
♦ AKJ98  
♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 80  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ J5  
♥ 8  
♦ AK982  
♣ AJ862

South:  
♠ AK9  
♥ AKQJ9742  
♦ 10  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 81  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A3  
♥ AKJ106543  
♦ K9  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ KQJ4  
♥ —  
♦ 1064  
♣ AK9876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 82  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ Q2  
♥ J3  
♦ A87642  
♣ KQ4

South:  
♠ AJ  
♥ AKQ109654  
♦ K3  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 83	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ63	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q93	
Board: 84	♠ QJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ54	
Board: 85	♠ AKQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 25	♣ AKQ	
Board: 86	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ J108762	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ54	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ J  
♥ AKQJ63  
♦ KQ9  
♣ Q93

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ —  
♦ 1087432  
♣ AK1072

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. bidable suit  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 84  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ QJ87  
♥ 8  
♦ AJ63  
♣ KJ54

South:  
♠ 103  
♥ AKQ1065  
♦ Q4  
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial

Board: 85  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 25  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ AKQ1053  
♥ 9  
♦ AK9  
♣ AKQ

South:  
♠ J  
♥ AKQ86  
♦ Q64  
♣ J975

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AJ4  
♦ J108762  
♣ AQ54

South:  
♠ AKQ1092  
♥ K7  
♦ K3  
♣ K97

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. bidable suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 83	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 1087432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1072	

Board: 84	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1065	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ9	

Board: 85	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J975	

Board: 86	♠ AKQ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K97	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ J  
♥ AKQJ63  
♦ KQ9  
♣ Q93

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ —  
♦ 1087432  
♣ AK1072

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. bidable suit  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 84  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ QJ87  
♥ 8  
♦ AJ63  
♣ KJ54

South:  
♠ 103  
♥ AKQ1065  
♦ Q4  
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial

Board: 85  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 25  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ AKQ1053  
♥ 9  
♦ AK9  
♣ AKQ

South:  
♠ J  
♥ AKQ86  
♦ Q64  
♣ J975

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AJ4  
♦ J108762  
♣ AQ54

South:  
♠ AKQ1092  
♥ K7  
♦ K3  
♣ K97

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. bidable suit

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 87	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K5	

Board: 88	♠ KJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 984	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A43	

Board: 89	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ5	

Board: 90	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ AK10964	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ A108

♥ AKQJ83

♦ K2

♣ K5

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ 542

♦ A3

♣ QJ986

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 88

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ72

♥ 984

♦ KQJ

♣ A43

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQ10632

♦ A107

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J4

♥ AKQJ62

♦ J9

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ AK86

♥ 85

♦ K1042

♣ K98

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



Board: 90  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ 65  
♥ Q10  
♦ AK10964  
♣ A53

South:  
♠ AKQJ108  
♥ J83  
♦ QJ  
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 87	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 542	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ986	

Board: 88	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10632	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 6	

Board: 89	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ K1042	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K98	

Board: 90	♠ AKQJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ A108

♥ AKQJ83

♦ K2

♣ K5

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ 542

♦ A3

♣ QJ986

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 88

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ72

♥ 984

♦ KQJ

♣ A43

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQ10632

♦ A107

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J4

♥ AKQJ62

♦ J9

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ AK86

♥ 85

♦ K1042

♣ K98

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 90  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ 65  
♥ Q10  
♦ AK10964  
♣ A53

South:  
♠ AKQJ108  
♥ J83  
♦ QJ  
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 91	♠ AK	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1074	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A42	
Board: 92	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A952	
Board: 93	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1052	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ6	
Board: 94	♠ J1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ105	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ AKJ1074  
♦ 84  
♣ A42

South:  
♠ QJ32  
♥ Q932  
♦ K6  
♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
X	5♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 92  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q109  
♥ AQ95  
♦ 82  
♣ A952

South:  
♠ A2  
♥ K32  
♦ AKQJ95  
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 93  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ8  
♥ AKQ1052  
♦ 7  
♣ AJ6

South:  
♠ A943  
♥ 86  
♦ AK1062  
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. bidable suit  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 94  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ J1043  
♥ J  
♦ QJ6  
♣ AKQ105

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ AKQ1053  
♦ K105  
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. bidable suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 91	♠ QJ32	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q932	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ8	

Board: 92	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K10	

Board: 93	♠ A943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ AK1062	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K3	

Board: 94	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J8	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ AKJ1074  
♦ 84  
♣ A42

South:  
♠ QJ32  
♥ Q932  
♦ K6  
♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
X	5♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 92  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q109  
♥ AQ95  
♦ 82  
♣ A952

South:  
♠ A2  
♥ K32  
♦ AKQJ95  
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 93  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ8  
♥ AKQ1052  
♦ 7  
♣ AJ6

South:  
♠ A943  
♥ 86  
♦ AK1062  
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. bidable suit  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 94  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ J1043  
♥ J  
♦ QJ6  
♣ AKQ105

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ AKQ1053  
♦ K105  
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. bidable suit



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 95	♠ AKQJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 93	

Board: 96	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ A764	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ4	

Board: 97	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1076	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K83	

Board: 98	♠ K963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: NS	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K74	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ832  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ 93

South:  
 ♠ 654  
 ♥ A72  
 ♦ QJ62  
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. artificial  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 96  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ85  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ A764  
 ♣ QJ4

South:  
 ♠ Q42  
 ♥ AKQJ98  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. artificial  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 97  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK2  
 ♥ AQJ1076  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ K83

South:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ K94  
 ♦ K109  
 ♣ AQJ76

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. artificial  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 98  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K963  
 ♥ A103  
 ♦ A63  
 ♣ K74

South:  
 ♠ AQJ10754  
 ♥ KQ6  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 95	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ7	
Board: 96	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ98	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A2	
Board: 97	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: EW	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ76	
Board: 98	♠ AQJ10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ9	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ832  
♥ K53  
♦ A  
♣ 93

South:  
♠ 654  
♥ A72  
♦ QJ62  
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 96  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AJ85  
♥ 64  
♦ A764  
♣ QJ4

South:  
♠ Q42  
♥ AKQJ98  
♦ K3  
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 97  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AK2  
♥ AQJ1076  
♦ Q  
♣ K83

South:  
♠ J8  
♥ K94  
♦ K109  
♣ AQJ76

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 98  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ K963  
♥ A103  
♦ A63  
♣ K74

South:  
♠ AQJ10754  
♥ KQ6  
♦ —  
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 99	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1054	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 95	

Board: 100	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1092	

Board: 101	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1093	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	

Board: 102	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ J108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ962	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A102  
 ♥ AKQ1054  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ 95

South:  
 ♠ Q94  
 ♥ 9763  
 ♦ QJ92  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

Board: 100  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ QJ4  
 ♦ K43  
 ♣ AQ1092

South:  
 ♠ KQJ1086  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AQJ102  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 101  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ AKQ1093  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ AKJ

South:  
 ♠ AK97  
 ♥ 7642  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 102  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 1094  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ J108  
 ♣ AKJ962

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ532  
 ♥ 1053  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 99	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9763	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK	

Board: 100	♠ KQJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J	

Board: 101	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7642	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q52	

Board: 102	♠ AKQJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1053	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 7	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A102  
 ♥ AKQ1054  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ 95

South:  
 ♠ Q94  
 ♥ 9763  
 ♦ QJ92  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

Board: 100  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ QJ4  
 ♦ K43  
 ♣ AQ1092

South:  
 ♠ KQJ1086  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AQJ102  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 101  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ AKQ1093  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ AKJ

South:  
 ♠ AK97  
 ♥ 7642  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 102  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 1094  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ J108  
 ♣ AKJ962

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ532  
 ♥ 1053  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 103	♠ AKQ10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A76	

Board: 104	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A742	
Vul: None	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1092	

Board: 105	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ1065	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A105	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ10985

♥ Q

♦ Q5

♣ A76

South:

♠ J3

♥ AJ84

♦ 762

♣ KQJ3

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ A742

♦ 96

♣ Q1092

South:

♠ KJ

♥ K86

♦ AKQJ104

♣ K6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AKQJ1065

♦ 8

♣ A105

South:

♠ 84

♥ 97

♦ AKQJ10

♣ K843

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT Pass 7♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 103	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 104	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K6	

Board: 105	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K843	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ10985

♥ Q

♦ Q5

♣ A76

South:

♠ J3

♥ AJ84

♦ 762

♣ KQJ3

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ A742

♦ 96

♣ Q1092

South:

♠ KJ

♥ K86

♦ AKQJ104

♣ K6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AKQJ1065

♦ 8

♣ A105

South:

♠ 84

♥ 97

♦ AKQJ10

♣ K843

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT Pass 7♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 106	♠ J732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	

Board: 107	♠ KQJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Board: 108	♠ 984	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A432	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ953	

Board: 109	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1043	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A105	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ J732  
♥ K98  
♦ AQ82  
♣ Q4

South:  
♠ AKQ1098  
♥ A62  
♦ J  
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 107  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ1053  
♥ K64  
♦ AQ3  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ 76  
♥ AJ97  
♦ K8765  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 108  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ 984  
♥ A432  
♦ Q  
♣ AQ953

South:  
♠ AKQJ72  
♥ KJ5  
♦ 6  
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
5♦	X	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			

Board: 109  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A6  
♥ AKQ1043  
♦ 108  
♣ A105

South:  
♠ 104  
♥ J876  
♦ AK752  
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 106	♠ AKQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK5	

Board: 107	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ97	
Vul: None	♦ K8765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

Board: 108	♠ AKQJ72	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ6	

Board: 109	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J876	
Vul: Both	♦ AK752	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ J732  
♥ K98  
♦ AQ82  
♣ Q4

South:  
♠ AKQ1098  
♥ A62  
♦ J  
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 107  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ1053  
♥ K64  
♦ AQ3  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ 76  
♥ AJ97  
♦ K8765  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 108  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ 984  
♥ A432  
♦ Q  
♣ AQ953

South:  
♠ AKQJ72  
♥ KJ5  
♦ 6  
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
5♦	X	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			

Board: 109  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A6  
♥ AKQ1043  
♦ 108  
♣ A105

South:  
♠ 104  
♥ J876  
♦ AK752  
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 110	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J86542	
Vul: None	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	

Board: 111	♠ AKQJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A53	

Board: 112	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 86	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ J86542  
 ♦ AK109  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ AKJ1042  
 ♥ AK10  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ 652

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 111  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ104  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ K104  
 ♣ A53

South:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ AJ98  
 ♦ A873  
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 112  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 975  
 ♥ AQ52  
 ♦ AK103  
 ♣ 86

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ10632  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 110	♠ AKJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 652	

Board: 111	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ A873	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10	

Board: 112	♠ AKQJ10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ J86542  
 ♦ AK109  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ AKJ1042  
 ♥ AK10  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ 652

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 111  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ104  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ K104  
 ♣ A53

South:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ AJ98  
 ♦ A873  
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 112  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 975  
 ♥ AQ52  
 ♦ AK103  
 ♣ 86

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ10632  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 113	♠ AKQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AJ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

Board: 114	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A876	
Vul: EW	♦ J965	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	

Board: 115	♠ AKQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J83	

Board: 116	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1065	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ2	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♠ AKQ1076	♠ 983	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♥ —	♥ K932	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♠ N	♦ AJ652	♦ KQ10	Pass	6♠	AP	
	♣ A7	♣ KJ8				

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 114			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♠ Q7	♠ AKJ10965	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♥ A876	♥ Q105				
Contract: 4♠ S	♦ J965	♦ AQ				
	♣ KQ8	♣ J				

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 115			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 17	♠ AKQJ95	♠ 732	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♥ A103	♥ KQ8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♦ Q	♦ K104				
	♣ J83	♣ KQ72				

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 116			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♠ 105	♠ AKQJ86	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♥ KQ1065	♥ A				
Contract: 4♠ S	♦ A107	♦ K98				
	♣ QJ2	♣ 1086				

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 113	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K932	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ8	

Board: 114	♠ AKJ10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

Board: 115	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ72	

Board: 116	♠ AKQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1086	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ1076  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AJ652  
 ♣ A7

South:  
 ♠ 983  
 ♥ K932  
 ♦ KQ10  
 ♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. artificial  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 114  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ A876  
 ♦ J965  
 ♣ KQ8

South:  
 ♠ AKJ10965  
 ♥ Q105  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. artificial

Board: 115  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ95  
 ♥ A103  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ J83

South:  
 ♠ 732  
 ♥ KQ8  
 ♦ K104  
 ♣ KQ72

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. artificial

Board: 116  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ KQ1065  
 ♦ A107  
 ♣ QJ2

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ86  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ K98  
 ♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 117	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1062	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q87	
Board: 118	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K62	
Board: 119	♠ AKQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K5	
Board: 120	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK106	
Vul: NS	♦ Q983	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7542	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ AKQ1062  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ Q87

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ 9753  
 ♦ J74  
 ♣ AJ103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 118  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ 1094  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AKJ1043  
 ♣ K62

South:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ AQJ10986  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 119  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ83  
 ♥ A76  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ K5

South:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ KJ8  
 ♦ QJ6  
 ♣ AQJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 120  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AK106  
 ♦ Q983  
 ♣ A7542

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ1062  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 117	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9753	
Vul: None	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ103	

Board: 118	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10986	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ4	

Board: 119	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ32	

Board: 120	♠ AKQJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ AKQ1062  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ Q87

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ 9753  
 ♦ J74  
 ♣ AJ103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 118  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ 1094  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AKJ1043  
 ♣ K62

South:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ AQJ10986  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 119  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ83  
 ♥ A76  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ K5

South:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ KJ8  
 ♦ QJ6  
 ♣ AQJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 120  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AK106  
 ♦ Q983  
 ♣ A7542

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ1062  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 121	♠ AKQJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	
Board: 122	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1062	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ97	
Board: 123	♠ AKJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	
Board: 124	♠ J763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 532	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ1092  
♥ 96  
♦ K53  
♣ A

South:  
♠ 74  
♥ A832  
♦ AQ842  
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 122  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ 63  
♥ J1062  
♦ K2  
♣ AKJ97

South:  
♠ AKQJ107  
♥ AK4  
♦ 9  
♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 123  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AKJ1074  
♥ Q54  
♦ K9  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ 952  
♥ AK10862  
♦ 3  
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 124  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ J763  
♥ AQ3  
♦ AQ10  
♣ 532

South:  
♠ AKQ1094  
♥ 74  
♦ K95  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 121	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A832	
Vul: None	♦ AQ842	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	

Board: 122	♠ AKQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q53	

Board: 123	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10862	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ4	

Board: 124	♠ AKQ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ1092  
♥ 96  
♦ K53  
♣ A

South:  
♠ 74  
♥ A832  
♦ AQ842  
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 122  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ 63  
♥ J1062  
♦ K2  
♣ AKJ97

South:  
♠ AKQJ107  
♥ AK4  
♦ 9  
♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 123  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AKJ1074  
♥ Q54  
♦ K9  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ 952  
♥ AK10862  
♦ 3  
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 124  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ J763  
♥ AQ3  
♦ AQ10  
♣ 532

South:  
♠ AKQ1094  
♥ 74  
♦ K95  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 125	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1085	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q5	
Board: 126	♠ A832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ952	
Board: 127	♠ AKQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 9	
Board: 128	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1072	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ42	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ AKQ1085  
 ♦ A93  
 ♣ Q5

South:  
 ♠ KJ96  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ KQ74  
 ♣ K107

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. artificial  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 126  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A832  
 ♥ KJ10  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KQJ952

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ A64  
 ♦ AKJ1063  
 ♣ A107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. bidable suit  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
 4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 127  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ84  
 ♥ AKQ62  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ KJ54  
 ♣ AKQ64

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. bidable suit  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 128  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 1092  
♥ —  
♦ AJ1072  
♣ AKJ42

South:  
♠ KQ3  
♥ AKQJ432  
♦ Q4  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 125	♠ KJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K107	

Board: 126	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A107	

Board: 127	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ64	

Board: 128	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ432	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ AKQ1085  
 ♦ A93  
 ♣ Q5

South:  
 ♠ KJ96  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ KQ74  
 ♣ K107

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. artificial  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 126  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A832  
 ♥ KJ10  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KQJ952

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ A64  
 ♦ AKJ1063  
 ♣ A107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. bidable suit  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
 4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 127  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ84  
 ♥ AKQ62  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ KJ54  
 ♣ AKQ64

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. bidable suit  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 128  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 1092  
♥ —  
♦ AJ1072  
♣ AKJ42

South:  
♠ KQ3  
♥ AKQJ432  
♦ Q4  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 129	♠ AKQJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

Board: 130	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8742	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 131	♠ AKJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 6	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ974

♥ K43

♦ K8

♣ J

South:

♠ 53

♥ AQJ

♦ AJ107

♣ 9763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ —

♥ A8742

♦ QJ9872

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AKQJ97

♥ Q10

♦ A63

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. 1m opening allows 5M

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1086

♥ A87

♦ AK6

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q43

♥ K6

♦ Q752

♣ KQ87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 129	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9763	

Board: 130	♠ AKQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	

Board: 131	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ Q752	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ87	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ974

♥ K43

♦ K8

♣ J

South:

♠ 53

♥ AQJ

♦ AJ107

♣ 9763

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ —

♥ A8742

♦ QJ9872

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AKQJ97

♥ Q10

♦ A63

♣ A9

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. 1m opening allows 5M

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1086

♥ A87

♦ AK6

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q43

♥ K6

♦ Q752

♣ KQ87

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 132	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ873	
Vul: NS	♦ K10974	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ7	

Board: 133	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 94	

Board: 134	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J965	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1085	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AJ873  
♦ K10974  
♣ KQ7

South:  
♠ AKQJ103  
♥ K96  
♦ J3  
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 133  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ A5  
♦ AKQJ965  
♣ 94

South:  
♠ Q7  
♥ KJ98  
♦ 107  
♣ AQ872

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 134  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ Q65  
♥ J965  
♦ KQ1085  
♣ A

South:  
♠ J74  
♥ AKQ1043  
♦ A7  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 132	♠ AKQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A2	

Board: 133	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ872	

Board: 134	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1043	
Vul: None	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AJ873  
♦ K10974  
♣ KQ7

South:  
♠ AKQJ103  
♥ K96  
♦ J3  
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 133  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ A5  
♦ AKQJ965  
♣ 94

South:  
♠ Q7  
♥ KJ98  
♦ 107  
♣ AQ872

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 134  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ Q65  
♥ J965  
♦ KQ1085  
♣ A

South:  
♠ J74  
♥ AKQ1043  
♦ A7  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 135	♠ QJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 3	
Board: 136	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ108	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K86	
Board: 137	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1062	
Vul: Both	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8	
Board: 138	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ52	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ754  
 ♥ AKQJ62  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ 9743  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ AQ876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 136  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 732  
 ♥ AQ108  
 ♦ K72  
 ♣ K86

South:  
 ♠ AKJ1065  
 ♥ K54  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 137  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ AKJ1062  
 ♦ Q74  
 ♣ A8

South:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ KJ982  
 ♣ Q7532

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit



Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 982

♥ 4

♦ AK765

♣ AJ52

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKQJ753

♦ Q104

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 135	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9743	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ876	
Board: 136	♠ AKJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	
Board: 137	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ982	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7532	
Board: 138	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ753	
Vul: NS	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ754  
 ♥ AKQJ62  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ 9743  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ AQ876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
			AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 136  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 732  
 ♥ AQ108  
 ♦ K72  
 ♣ K86

South:  
 ♠ AKJ1065  
 ♥ K54  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
			AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 137  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ AKJ1062  
 ♦ Q74  
 ♣ A8

South:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ KJ982  
 ♣ Q7532

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♦		AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 982

♥ 4

♦ AK765

♣ AJ52

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKQJ753

♦ Q104

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 139	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ J86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K4	
Board: 140	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1096	
Vul: Both	♦ J853	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	
Board: 141	♠ AKQJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A103	
Board: 142	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ874	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K9  
♥ AKQJ52  
♦ J86  
♣ K4

South:  
♠ AQ43  
♥ 963  
♦ Q97  
♣ A72

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

Board: 140  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ Q86  
♥ A1096  
♦ J853  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ AKJ1095  
♥ KQ  
♦ A9  
♣ 532

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 141  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ742  
♥ K7  
♦ A  
♣ A103

South:  
♠ 106  
♥ A1063  
♦ Q4  
♣ KQJ72

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 142  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 24  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ K6  
♥ KJ53  
♦ KJ874  
♣ J4

South:  
♠ AQJ10874  
♥ A6  
♦ AQ  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 139	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: EW	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A72	

Board: 140	♠ AKJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 532	

Board: 141	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1063	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ72	

Board: 142	♠ AQJ10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K9  
♥ AKQJ52  
♦ J86  
♣ K4

South:  
♠ AQ43  
♥ 963  
♦ Q97  
♣ A72

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

Board: 140  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ Q86  
♥ A1096  
♦ J853  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ AKJ1095  
♥ KQ  
♦ A9  
♣ 532

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 141  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ742  
♥ K7  
♦ A  
♣ A103

South:  
♠ 106  
♥ A1063  
♦ Q4  
♣ KQJ72

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 142  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 24  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ K6  
♥ KJ53  
♦ KJ874  
♣ J4

South:  
♠ AQJ10874  
♥ A6  
♦ AQ  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 143	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 10	

Board: 144	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1084	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	

Board: 145	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ842	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 2	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ A72  
♦ AKQJ953  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ K87  
♥ K853  
♦ 106  
♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 144  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ J7  
♥ 1084  
♦ AKQJ84  
♣ Q5

South:  
♠ 62  
♥ AKQJ63  
♦ 1076  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. bidable suit  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 145  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AK10  
♥ AKQJ842  
♦ J2  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ 86  
♥ 753  
♦ AQ8  
♣ AQ1087

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. bidable suit  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
4. King ask by 5NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 143	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K853	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 144	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ63	
Vul: None	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Board: 145	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1087	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ A72  
♦ AKQJ953  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ K87  
♥ K853  
♦ 106  
♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 144  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ J7  
♥ 1084  
♦ AKQJ84  
♣ Q5

South:  
♠ 62  
♥ AKQJ63  
♦ 1076  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. bidable suit  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 145  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AK10  
♥ AKQJ842  
♦ J2  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ 86  
♥ 753  
♦ AQ8  
♣ AQ1087

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. bidable suit  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
4. King ask by 5NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 146	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ 984	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9742	

Board: 147	♠ AKQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 148	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK86	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ6	

Board: 149	♠ AKQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q72	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ A72  
♦ 984  
♣ AK9742

South:  
♠ AKJ10643  
♥ KQ  
♦ A3  
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 147  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ65  
♥ Q2  
♦ KQ854  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 32  
♥ K109  
♦ 9  
♣ AKQJ987

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 148  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ 832  
♥ AK86  
♦ KJ6  
♣ QJ6

South:  
♠ AKQ1097  
♥ Q9  
♦ Q10  
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 149  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ73  
♥ K4  
♦ K10  
♣ Q72

South:  
♠ 95  
♥ AQ86  
♦ 87  
♣ AK1053

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 146	♠ AKJ10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 63	
Board: 147	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ987	
Board: 148	♠ AKQ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK3	
Board: 149	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1053	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ A72  
♦ 984  
♣ AK9742

South:  
♠ AKJ10643  
♥ KQ  
♦ A3  
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 147  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ65  
♥ Q2  
♦ KQ854  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 32  
♥ K109  
♦ 9  
♣ AKQJ987

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 148  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ 832  
♥ AK86  
♦ KJ6  
♣ QJ6

South:  
♠ AKQ1097  
♥ Q9  
♦ Q10  
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 149  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ73  
♥ K4  
♦ K10  
♣ Q72

South:  
♠ 95  
♥ AQ86  
♦ 87  
♣ AK1053

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 150	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: None	♦ KQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ873	
Board: 151	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K107	
Board: 152	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K6532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10842	
Board: 153	♠ AQJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ8	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K  
♥ 752  
♦ KQ72  
♣ KJ873

South:

♠ A96  
♥ AKQJ106  
♦ 105  
♣ A10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 8  
♥ AKQJ93  
♦ AQ4  
♣ K107

South:

♠ AK10  
♥ 10  
♦ J10972  
♣ AJ42

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ K  
♥ KJ  
♦ K6532  
♣ K10842

South:

♠ AQJ1095  
♥ Q32  
♦ A  
♣ A65

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1086  
♥ AJ9  
♦ J  
♣ KJ8

South:

♠ 74  
♥ 1053  
♦ AQ632  
♣ AQ5

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 150	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ106	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	
Board: 151	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ J10972	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ42	
Board: 152	♠ AQJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A65	
Board: 153	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ632	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ5	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K  
♥ 752  
♦ KQ72  
♣ KJ873

South:

♠ A96  
♥ AKQJ106  
♦ 105  
♣ A10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 8  
♥ AKQJ93  
♦ AQ4  
♣ K107

South:

♠ AK10  
♥ 10  
♦ J10972  
♣ AJ42

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ K  
♥ KJ  
♦ K6532  
♣ K10842

South:

♠ AQJ1095  
♥ Q32  
♦ A  
♣ A65

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1086  
♥ AJ9  
♦ J  
♣ KJ8

South:

♠ 74  
♥ 1053  
♦ AQ632  
♣ AQ5

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 154	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6432	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q108	
Board: 155	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1062	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 64	
Board: 156	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	
Board: 157	♠ AKJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ5	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ 52  
♥ A6432  
♦ AK3  
♣ Q108

South:  
♠ AKQJ98  
♥ KJ10  
♦ 4  
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 155  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q7  
♥ AKJ1062  
♦ AKJ  
♣ 64

South:  
♠ KJ63  
♥ Q93  
♦ Q94  
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial

Board: 156  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ QJ6  
♥ 85  
♦ AKQ8754  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ AK3  
♥ AKQJ763  
♦ 962  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. bidable suit  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 157  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ1072  
♥ KJ  
♦ 53  
♣ KQ5

South:  
♠ Q8  
♥ 9642  
♦ AK8  
♣ A632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 154	♠ AKQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K74	
Board: 155	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: Both	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	
Board: 156	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ763	
Vul: None	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	
Board: 157	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9642	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A632	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ 52  
♥ A6432  
♦ AK3  
♣ Q108

South:  
♠ AKQJ98  
♥ KJ10  
♦ 4  
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 155  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q7  
♥ AKJ1062  
♦ AKJ  
♣ 64

South:  
♠ KJ63  
♥ Q93  
♦ Q94  
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial

Board: 156  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ QJ6  
♥ 85  
♦ AKQ8754  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ AK3  
♥ AKQJ763  
♦ 962  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. bidable suit  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 157  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ1072  
♥ KJ  
♦ 53  
♣ KQ5

South:  
♠ Q8  
♥ 9642  
♦ AK8  
♣ A632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 158	♠ A763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK5	
Board: 159	♠ 65	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1083	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A74	
Board: 160	♠ K42	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J983	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ972	
Board: 161	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ643	
Vul: NS	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A763  
♥ 32  
♦ QJ106  
♣ AK5

South:  
♠ K42  
♥ AKQJ84  
♦ A  
♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 159  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 65  
♥ AKJ1083  
♦ AJ  
♣ A74

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ Q542  
♦ Q765  
♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 160  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 5♦ X W

North:  
♠ K42  
♥ J983  
♦ Q  
♣ AQ972

South:  
♠ AQJ10986  
♥ AK2  
♦ J  
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
5♦	X	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 161  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A2  
♥ AKQJ643  
♦ K62  
♣ K

South:  
♠ Q9  
♥ —  
♦ QJ873  
♣ AQJ1074

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦

- Pass 6♥ AP
1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 158	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ2	
Board: 159	♠ AK	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q542	
Vul: Both	♦ Q765	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q93	
Board: 160	♠ AQJ10986	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	
Board: 161	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ873	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ1074	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A763  
♥ 32  
♦ QJ106  
♣ AK5

South:  
♠ K42  
♥ AKQJ84  
♦ A  
♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 159  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 65  
♥ AKJ1083  
♦ AJ  
♣ A74

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ Q542  
♦ Q765  
♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 160  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 5♦ X W

North:  
♠ K42  
♥ J983  
♦ Q  
♣ AQ972

South:  
♠ AQJ10986  
♥ AK2  
♦ J  
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
5♦	X	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 161  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A2  
♥ AKQJ643  
♦ K62  
♣ K

South:  
♠ Q9  
♥ —  
♦ QJ873  
♣ AQJ1074

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦

- Pass 6♥ AP
1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 162	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1076	
Vul: None	♦ A854	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ53	
Board: 163	♠ AJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q8	
Board: 164	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ76432	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK8	
Board: 165	♠ AKQJ83	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 62	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ Q1076  
♦ A854  
♣ QJ53

South:  
♠ KQJ1065  
♥ A  
♦ KQ6  
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ1062  
♥ AKQJ32  
♦ —  
♣ Q8

South:  
♠ —  
♥ 64  
♦ AK984  
♣ AK9753

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. bidable suit  
3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 164  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ J8  
♦ KQJ76432  
♣ AK8

South:  
♠ AKQ1073  
♥ A7  
♦ A108  
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. bidable suit  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 165  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ83  
♥ AQ6  
♦ J8  
♣ 62

South:  
♠ 105  
♥ K1054  
♦ AK104  
♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	X	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 162	♠ KQJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK9	
Board: 163	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ AK984	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK9753	
Board: 164	♠ AKQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 52	
Board: 165	♠ 105	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1054	
Vul: EW	♦ AK104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ4	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ Q1076  
♦ A854  
♣ QJ53

South:  
♠ KQJ1065  
♥ A  
♦ KQ6  
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ1062  
♥ AKQJ32  
♦ —  
♣ Q8

South:  
♠ —  
♥ 64  
♦ AK984  
♣ AK9753

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. bidable suit  
3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 164  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ J8  
♦ KQJ76432  
♣ AK8

South:  
♠ AKQ1073  
♥ A7  
♦ A108  
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. bidable suit  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 165  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ83  
♥ AQ6  
♦ J8  
♣ 62

South:  
♠ 105  
♥ K1054  
♦ AK104  
♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	X	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 166	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K108765	
Board: 167	♠ 10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1076	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ3	
Board: 168	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ109	
Board: 169	♠ AKQJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ3	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ A7  
♥ AJ74  
♦ 2  
♣ K108765

South:  
♠ KQJ1092  
♥ 8  
♦ AKQJ3  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. bidable suit  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 167  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ AKJ1076  
♦ 9  
♣ AKQJ3

South:  
♠ J42  
♥ Q53  
♦ AKQ873  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 168  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ J42  
♥ Q5  
♦ J42  
♣ AKJ109

South:  
♠ AKQ1075  
♥ AK  
♦ Q105  
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. bidable suit  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 169  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ982  
♥ 7  
♦ A9  
♣ QJ3

South:  
♠ —  
♥ Q84  
♦ QJ874  
♣ AK985

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. bidable suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 166	♠ KQJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	

Board: 167	♠ J42	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ873	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 168	♠ AKQ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 86	

Board: 169	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: None	♦ QJ874	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK985	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ A7  
♥ AJ74  
♦ 2  
♣ K108765

South:  
♠ KQJ1092  
♥ 8  
♦ AKQJ3  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. bidable suit  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 167  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ AKJ1076  
♦ 9  
♣ AKQJ3

South:  
♠ J42  
♥ Q53  
♦ AKQ873  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 168  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ J42  
♥ Q5  
♦ J42  
♣ AKJ109

South:  
♠ AKQ1075  
♥ AK  
♦ Q105  
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. bidable suit  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 169  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ982  
♥ 7  
♦ A9  
♣ QJ3

South:  
♠ —  
♥ Q84  
♦ QJ874  
♣ AK985

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. bidable suit

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 170	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A832	

Board: 171	♠ AKQJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	

Board: 172	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ943	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J32	

Board: 173	♠ AKJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK3	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ Q4  
♥ 1097  
♦ AQJ2  
♣ A832

South:  
♠ K2  
♥ AKQJ84  
♦ K6  
♣ J65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 171  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ1087  
♥ QJ6  
♦ 8  
♣ A3

South:  
♠ 93  
♥ 43  
♦ AKQJ762  
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. bidable suit  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 172  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ Q4  
♥ AQ943  
♦ KQ9  
♣ J32

South:  
♠ AKJ1076  
♥ 6  
♦ A102  
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 173  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AKJ1096  
♥ 42  
♦ A10  
♣ AK3

South:  
♠ Q8  
♥ AK10985  
♦ 8  
♣ QJ106

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. bidable suit  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 170	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J65	

Board: 171	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ762	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Board: 172	♠ AKJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ	

Board: 173	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10985	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ106	



# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ Q4  
♥ 1097  
♦ AQJ2  
♣ A832

South:  
♠ K2  
♥ AKQJ84  
♦ K6  
♣ J65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 171  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ1087  
♥ QJ6  
♦ 8  
♣ A3

South:  
♠ 93  
♥ 43  
♦ AKQJ762  
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. bidable suit  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 172  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ Q4  
♥ AQ943  
♦ KQ9  
♣ J32

South:  
♠ AKJ1076  
♥ 6  
♦ A102  
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 173  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AKJ1096  
♥ 42  
♦ A10  
♣ AK3

South:  
♠ Q8  
♥ AK10985  
♦ 8  
♣ QJ106

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. bidable suit  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 174	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ9832	
Board: 175	♠ AKQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A98	
Board: 176	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ98764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	
Board: 177	♠ AKQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q105	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ73  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ KQ9832

South:  
 ♠ A109  
 ♥ AKQJ102  
 ♦ K94  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. bidable suit  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 175  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ87  
 ♥ AQ7  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ A98

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ KJ10982  
 ♦ AQ1092  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. bidable suit  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 176  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 765  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AQ98764  
 ♣ K9

South:  
 ♠ AQJ1098  
 ♥ KQ5  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. bidable suit  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ QJ9

♦ K

♣ Q105

South:

♠ 10

♥ K84

♦ A432

♣ AJ642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 174	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ102	
Vul: None	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	
Board: 175	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10982	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	
Board: 176	♠ AQJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	
Board: 177	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ A432	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ642	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ73  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ KQ9832

South:  
 ♠ A109  
 ♥ AKQJ102  
 ♦ K94  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. bidable suit  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 175  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ87  
 ♥ AQ7  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ A98

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ KJ10982  
 ♦ AQ1092  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. bidable suit  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 176  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 765  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AQ98764  
 ♣ K9

South:  
 ♠ AQJ1098  
 ♥ KQ5  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. bidable suit  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ QJ9

♦ K

♣ Q105

South:

♠ 10

♥ K84

♦ A432

♣ AJ642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 178	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ10854	
Board: 179	♠ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ965	
Vul: None	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ3	
Board: 180	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ873	
Vul: EW	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q84	
Board: 181	♠ AKQJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ K	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A65  
 ♥ Q94  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AJ10854

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AKJ1063  
 ♦ AJ963  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 179  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AKQJ965  
 ♦ K85  
 ♣ KJ3

South:  
 ♠ AQ109  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ AJ104  
 ♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 180  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ KJ873  
 ♦ Q96  
 ♣ Q84

South:  
 ♠ KQJ108653  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AK2  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 181  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 24  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ876  
♥ AK6  
♦ A5  
♣ K

South:  
♠ 94  
♥ Q85  
♦ KQ1064  
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 178	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1063	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	
Board: 179	♠ AQ109	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ AJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q108	
Board: 180	♠ KQJ108653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 6	
Board: 181	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A65  
 ♥ Q94  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AJ10854

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AKJ1063  
 ♦ AJ963  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 179  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AKQJ965  
 ♦ K85  
 ♣ KJ3

South:  
 ♠ AQ109  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ AJ104  
 ♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 180  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ KJ873  
 ♦ Q96  
 ♣ Q84

South:  
 ♠ KQJ108653  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AK2  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 181  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 24  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ876  
♥ AK6  
♦ A5  
♣ K

South:  
♠ 94  
♥ Q85  
♦ KQ1064  
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 182	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: None	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8652	

Board: 183	♠ AKQ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 104	

Board: 184	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ 10853	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ98	

Board: 185	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AK10  
♥ KQJ4  
♦ 64  
♣ 8652

South:  
♠ 753  
♥ A6  
♦ AKJ1073  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial

Board: 183  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ1063  
♥ A96  
♦ AJ  
♣ 104

South:  
♠ 42  
♥ K  
♦ Q963  
♣ AK9752

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. bidable suit  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 184  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ5  
♥ 3  
♦ 10853  
♣ AKJ98

South:  
♠ J8  
♥ AKQ1085  
♦ AK4  
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. bidable suit  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 185  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K75  
♥ AQ  
♦ AQJ10974  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ AQ2  
♥ 953  
♦ K52  
♣ K984

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 182	♠ 753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	
Board: 183	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ Q963	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK9752	
Board: 184	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1085	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 107	
Board: 185	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 953	
Vul: None	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K984	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AK10  
♥ KQJ4  
♦ 64  
♣ 8652

South:  
♠ 753  
♥ A6  
♦ AKJ1073  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial

Board: 183  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ1063  
♥ A96  
♦ AJ  
♣ 104

South:  
♠ 42  
♥ K  
♦ Q963  
♣ AK9752

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. bidable suit  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 184  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ5  
♥ 3  
♦ 10853  
♣ AKJ98

South:  
♠ J8  
♥ AKQ1085  
♦ AK4  
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. bidable suit  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 185  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K75  
♥ AQ  
♦ AQJ10974  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ AQ2  
♥ 953  
♦ K52  
♣ K984

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 186	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK742	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ543	
Board: 187	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A73	
Board: 188	♠ 4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1073	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ32	
Board: 189	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1062	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 63	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 86

♥ AK742

♦ —

♣ KQJ543

South:

♠ K105

♥ Q

♦ AKQJ8765

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. 1m opening allows 5M
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A

♥ K64

♦ AKJ1094

♣ A73

South:

♠ K876

♥ AJ53

♦ 76

♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣		
--	----	--	--

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ K64

♦ QJ1073

♣ AQ32

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AQJ10752

♦ AK6

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

3♠	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
----	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 189  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A7  
♥ AKQ1062  
♦ KQ9  
♣ 63

South:  
♠ J95  
♥ 7  
♦ A1054  
♣ AKJ97

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 186	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	
Board: 187	♠ K876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ5	
Board: 188	♠ QJ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10752	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	
Board: 189	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ A1054	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ97	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 86

♥ AK742

♦ —

♣ KQJ543

South:

♠ K105

♥ Q

♦ AKQJ8765

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. 1m opening allows 5M
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A

♥ K64

♦ AKJ1094

♣ A73

South:

♠ K876

♥ AJ53

♦ 76

♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣		
--	----	--	--

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ K64

♦ QJ1073

♣ AQ32

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AQJ10752

♦ AK6

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

3♠	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
----	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 189  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A7  
♥ AKQ1062  
♦ KQ9  
♣ 63

South:  
♠ J95  
♥ 7  
♦ A1054  
♣ AKJ97

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 190	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ1086	

Board: 191	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1073	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ J	

Board: 192	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K73	

Board: 193	♠ AKJ10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ 8

♦ A64

♣ QJ1086

South:

♠ K43

♥ KQJ1097

♦ Q

♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AKJ1073

♦ AJ9

♣ J

South:

♠ —

♥ Q642

♦ K103

♣ AK10962

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ K98

♦ AK9752

♣ K73

South:

♠ AKQJ107

♥ AQJ

♦ 4

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. King ask by available bid

Board: 193  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ10764  
♥ A6  
♦ Q102  
♣ A

South:  
♠ Q82  
♥ KQ10  
♦ J4  
♣ KQJ63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 190	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1097	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK9	

Board: 191	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q642	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10962	

Board: 192	♠ AKQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ5	

Board: 193	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ63	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ 8

♦ A64

♣ QJ1086

South:

♠ K43

♥ KQJ1097

♦ Q

♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AKJ1073

♦ AJ9

♣ J

South:

♠ —

♥ Q642

♦ K103

♣ AK10962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ K98

♦ AK9752

♣ K73

South:

♠ AKQJ107

♥ AQJ

♦ 4

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. King ask by available bid

Board: 193  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ10764  
♥ A6  
♦ Q102  
♣ A

South:  
♠ Q82  
♥ KQ10  
♦ J4  
♣ KQJ63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 194	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ 10872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ1053	
Board: 195	♠ AKQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 864	
Board: 196	♠ Q97	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ J84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ104	
Board: 197	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ632	
Vul: None	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ 2	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A  
♥ 92  
♦ 10872  
♣ AKJ1053

South:  
♠ K2  
♥ KQJ54  
♦ AKQJ93  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 195  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ87  
♥ 8  
♦ AKQ  
♣ 864

South:  
♠ 653  
♥ K765  
♦ 7  
♣ AKQ97

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 196  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠X S

North:  
♠ Q97  
♥ KQ6  
♦ J84  
♣ KQ104

South:  
♠ AKJ1086  
♥ A54  
♦ KQ7  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
X	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 197  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ AKQJ632  
♦ K42  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ QJ64  
♥ 9  
♦ QJ1053  
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 194	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ54	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	
Board: 195	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K765	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ97	
Board: 196	♠ AKJ1086	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 8	
Board: 197	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A  
♥ 92  
♦ 10872  
♣ AKJ1053

South:  
♠ K2  
♥ KQJ54  
♦ AKQJ93  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 195  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ87  
♥ 8  
♦ AKQ  
♣ 864

South:  
♠ 653  
♥ K765  
♦ 7  
♣ AKQ97

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 196  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠X S

North:  
♠ Q97  
♥ KQ6  
♦ J84  
♣ KQ104

South:  
♠ AKJ1086  
♥ A54  
♦ KQ7  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
X	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 197  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ AKQJ632  
♦ K42  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ QJ64  
♥ 9  
♦ QJ1053  
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 198	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	

Board: 199	♠ AKQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK7	

Board: 200	♠ 9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ AK754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 201	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ KJ2  
♥ 76  
♦ QJ653  
♣ AJ5

South:  
♠ AQ4  
♥ AQJ1052  
♦ K  
♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 199  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ87  
♥ K52  
♦ 9  
♣ AK7

South:  
♠ 963  
♥ Q  
♦ AKJ1054  
♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 200  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ 9532  
♥ Q104  
♦ AK754  
♣ A

South:  
♠ AKQJ1086  
♥ AK6  
♦ 3  
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 201  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ AQ9  
♥ 74  
♦ AKQJ64  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ K875  
♥ AQ108  
♦ 10  
♣ A1084

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 198	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1052	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q93	
Board: 199	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ1054	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ3	
Board: 200	♠ AKQJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 76	
Board: 201	♠ K875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1084	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ 76

♦ QJ653

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ AQJ1052

♦ K

♣ Q93

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ87

♥ K52

♦ 9

♣ AK7

South:

♠ 963

♥ Q

♦ AKJ1054

♣ QJ3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 9532

♥ Q104

♦ AK754

♣ A

South:

♠ AKQJ1086

♥ AK6

♦ 3

♣ 76

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ 74

♦ AKQJ64

♣ KQ

South:

♠ K875

♥ AQ108

♦ 10

♣ A1084

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣ Pass 6NT

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 202	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ A973	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ1075	

Board: 203	♠ AKJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A32	

Board: 204	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6543	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ AK10

♦ A973

♣ QJ1075

South:

♠ AKQJ1085

♥ QJ8

♦ Q5

♣ A

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKJ1097

♥ A5

♦ AJ

♣ A32

South:

♠ Q4

♥ Q32

♦ KQ64

♣ K654

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣

Pass 6NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q53

♥ 64

♦ AK4

♣ K6543

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQJ10953

♦ 2

♣ A10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 202	♠ AKQJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Board: 203	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: None	♦ KQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K654	

Board: 204	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ10953	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ AK10

♦ A973

♣ QJ1075

South:

♠ AKQJ1085

♥ QJ8

♦ Q5

♣ A

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKJ1097

♥ A5

♦ AJ

♣ A32

South:

♠ Q4

♥ Q32

♦ KQ64

♣ K654

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣

Pass 6NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q53

♥ 64

♦ AK4

♣ K6543

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQJ10953

♦ 2

♣ A10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 205	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 2	
Board: 206	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10864	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1053	
Board: 207	♠ AKQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8752	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	
Board: 208	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ 1098	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K853	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ AKQJ104

♦ AJ3

♣ 2

South:

♠ A10

♥ 965

♦ K82

♣ AK963

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. King ask by available bid

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ 10864

♦ J9

♣ A1053

South:

♠ 974

♥ AKQJ93

♦ AKQ

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ96

♥ AQ8752

♦ K

♣ —

South:

♠ 83

♥ KJ4

♦ AJ8653

♣ A3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 5♠

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 208  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AK96  
♥ K2  
♦ 1098  
♣ K853

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ AQJ10963  
♦ AJ  
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 205	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: EW	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK963	

Board: 206	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 2	

Board: 207	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8653	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

Board: 208	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10963	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ AKQJ104

♦ AJ3

♣ 2

South:

♠ A10

♥ 965

♦ K82

♣ AK963

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. King ask by available bid

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ 10864

♦ J9

♣ A1053

South:

♠ 974

♥ AKQJ93

♦ AKQ

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ96

♥ AQ8752

♦ K

♣ —

South:

♠ 83

♥ KJ4

♦ AJ8653

♣ A3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 5♠

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 208  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AK96  
♥ K2  
♦ 1098  
♣ K853

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ AQJ10963  
♦ AJ  
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 209	♠ AKQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ5	
Board: 210	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10975	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	
Board: 211	♠ AKQJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 65	
Board: 212	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ AK1073	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1092	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ87

♥ QJ

♦ 54

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ 4

♥ AK10962

♦ AJ6

♣ 986

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K87

♥ 43

♦ KQ10975

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ AKQJ75

♦ J6

♣ 103

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ752

♥ K2

♦ A5

♣ 65

South:

♠ 984

♥ AQ1097

♦ K73

♣ A9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 212  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 7  
♥ Q6  
♦ AK1073  
♣ AJ1092

South:

♠ AKQJ96  
♥ A4  
♦ J82  
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 209	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10962	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 986	
Board: 210	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 103	
Board: 211	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1097	
Vul: Both	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	
Board: 212	♠ AKQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ87

♥ QJ

♦ 54

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ 4

♥ AK10962

♦ AJ6

♣ 986

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K87

♥ 43

♦ KQ10975

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ AKQJ75

♦ J6

♣ 103

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ752

♥ K2

♦ A5

♣ 65

South:

♠ 984

♥ AQ1097

♦ K73

♣ A9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 212  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 7  
♥ Q6  
♦ AK1073  
♣ AJ1092

South:

♠ AKQJ96  
♥ A4  
♦ J82  
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 213	♠ AKJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K8	
Board: 214	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K972	
Board: 215	♠ AKQJ10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	
Board: 216	♠ A1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 97	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1084

♥ Q9

♦ AJ6

♣ K8

South:

♠ 3

♥ K74

♦ K753

♣ AQ432

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 83

♥ Q3

♦ AKJ43

♣ K972

South:

♠ AKQ1064

♥ A104

♦ Q9

♣ A6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ10862

♥ KJ3

♦ K6

♣ —

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ107642

♦ 7

♣ AQJ93

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A1073

♥ 9

♦ AKQJ82

♣ 97

South:

♠ Q6

♥ AKQJ32

♦ 96

♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. King ask by available bid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 213	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ K753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ432	

Board: 214	♠ AKQ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A6	

Board: 215	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ107642	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ93	

Board: 216	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ5	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1084

♥ Q9

♦ AJ6

♣ K8

South:

♠ 3

♥ K74

♦ K753

♣ AQ432

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 83

♥ Q3

♦ AKJ43

♣ K972

South:

♠ AKQ1064

♥ A104

♦ Q9

♣ A6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ10862

♥ KJ3

♦ K6

♣ —

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ107642

♦ 7

♣ AQJ93

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A1073

♥ 9

♦ AKQJ82

♣ 97

South:

♠ Q6

♥ AKQJ32

♦ 96

♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. King ask by available bid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 217	♠ AKQJ10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ J5	
Board: 218	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ K765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q987	
Board: 219	♠ AKJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	
Board: 220	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q954	
Vul: Both	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1085	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ10863  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ J5

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ Q64  
 ♦ AJ1092  
 ♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 218  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ AK4  
 ♦ K765  
 ♣ Q987

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ95  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ Q98  
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 219  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ1074  
 ♥ J86  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ 862  
 ♥ Q43  
 ♦ AJ10  
 ♣ KQ54

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 220  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ Q954  
 ♦ K96  
 ♣ AK1085

South:  
 ♠ AQJ64  
 ♥ AKJ1032  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 217	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK84	
Board: 218	♠ AKQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	
Board: 219	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ54	
Board: 220	♠ AQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1032	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q2	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ10863

♥ A

♦ KQ

♣ J5

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q64

♦ AJ1092

♣ AK84

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣

Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦

Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 73

♥ AK4

♦ K765

♣ Q987

South:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ J2

♦ Q98

♣ A5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1074

♥ J86

♦ KQ

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 862

♥ Q43

♦ AJ10

♣ KQ54

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ Q954

♦ K96

♣ AK1085

South:

♠ AQJ64

♥ AKJ1032

♦ —

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 221	♠ KQJ1094	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J3	
Board: 222	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A973	
Board: 223	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q7	
Board: 224	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ9754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ9	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ1094  
♥ AJ  
♦ AQ7  
♣ J3

South:  
♠ A82  
♥ KQ10754  
♦ 109  
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	X	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 222  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ Q65  
♥ 98  
♦ AQ76  
♣ A973

South:  
♠ A87  
♥ AKQJ32  
♦ 85  
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 223  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A4  
♥ AKQJ42  
♦ Q32  
♣ Q7

South:  
♠ J65  
♥ 10  
♦ AJ8  
♣ AK10865

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 224  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 93  
♥ 7  
♦ AQJ9754  
♣ KQ9

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ AKQJ10942  
♦ K2  
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 221	♠ A82	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10754	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	

Board: 222	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	

Board: 223	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10865	

Board: 224	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ10942	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ1094  
♥ AJ  
♦ AQ7  
♣ J3

South:  
♠ A82  
♥ KQ10754  
♦ 109  
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	X	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 222  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ Q65  
♥ 98  
♦ AQ76  
♣ A973

South:  
♠ A87  
♥ AKQJ32  
♦ 85  
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 223  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A4  
♥ AKQJ42  
♦ Q32  
♣ Q7

South:  
♠ J65  
♥ 10  
♦ AJ8  
♣ AK10865

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 224  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 93  
♥ 7  
♦ AQJ9754  
♣ KQ9

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ AKQJ10942  
♦ K2  
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 225	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1083	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A96	

Board: 226	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J763	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ10742	

Board: 227	♠ AQJ10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Board: 228	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ972	
Vul: Both	♦ 1072	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ2	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J7

♥ AKJ1083

♦ A10

♣ A96

South:

♠ AQ103

♥ —

♦ KQ7652

♣ QJ2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ J763

♦ —

♣ AKJ10742

South:

♠ 10

♥ AQ8

♦ AKQJ72

♣ Q63

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ10642

♥ A

♦ J53

♣ KQ

South:

♠ K985

♥ J4

♦ A986

♣ A62

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AJ972

♦ 1072

♣ AQJ2

South:

♠ AKJ1082

♥ 3

♦ AQ6

♣ K108

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 225	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7652	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ2	
Board: 226	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q63	
Board: 227	♠ K985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ A986	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A62	
Board: 228	♠ AKJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K108	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J7

♥ AKJ1083

♦ A10

♣ A96

South:

♠ AQ103

♥ —

♦ KQ7652

♣ QJ2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ J763

♦ —

♣ AKJ10742

South:

♠ 10

♥ AQ8

♦ AKQJ72

♣ Q63

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ10642

♥ A

♦ J53

♣ KQ

South:

♠ K985

♥ J4

♦ A986

♣ A62

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AJ972

♦ 1072

♣ AQJ2

South:

♠ AKJ1082

♥ 3

♦ AQ6

♣ K108

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 229	♠ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ1083	
Vul: None	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A62	

Board: 230	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ102	

Board: 231	♠ AKJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q104	

Board: 232	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: EW	♦ 754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ73	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQJ1083

♦ K42

♣ A62

South:

♠ A96

♥ 65

♦ AJ10

♣ KQ1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	3NT
------	-----------------	----	-----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ 854

♦ AJ104

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ AKJ10942

♥ A73

♦ K8

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1062

♥ AQ

♦ KQ

♣ Q104

South:

♠ Q5

♥ KJ974

♦ 843

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ Q87

♦ 754

♣ AJ73

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AKJ109543

♦ A8

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 229	♠ A96	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1098	
Board: 230	♠ AKJ10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	
Board: 231	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ974	
Vul: None	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK2	
Board: 232	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ109543	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQJ1083

♦ K42

♣ A62

South:

♠ A96

♥ 65

♦ AJ10

♣ KQ1098

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
	AP		
			1. Soloway Jump Shifts
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ 854

♦ AJ104

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ AKJ10942

♥ A73

♦ K8

♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Soloway Jump Shifts
			2. artificial
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1062

♥ AQ

♦ KQ

♣ Q104

South:

♠ Q5

♥ KJ974

♦ 843

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Soloway Jump Shifts
			2. artificial
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ Q87

♦ 754

♣ AJ73

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AKJ109543

♦ A8

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		
			1. Soloway Jump Shifts
			2. artificial
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 233	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1093	
Vul: Both	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 52	

Board: 234	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ972	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q93	

Board: 235	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ	

Board: 236	♠ K943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J864	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K108	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ AQJ1093  
 ♦ K103  
 ♣ 52

South:  
 ♠ 983  
 ♥ K72  
 ♦ AQ7  
 ♣ AJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
			AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 234  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AQ75  
 ♦ KJ972  
 ♣ Q93

South:  
 ♠ AKJ1092  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AQ3  
 ♣ K52

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 235  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4N S

North:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ AKQ10943  
 ♣ KJ

South:  
 ♠ K1082  
 ♥ KJ43  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ A743

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 236  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K943  
 ♥ J864  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ K108

South:  
 ♠ AQJ1076  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ J96  
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
			AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 233	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ43	
Board: 234	♠ AKJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K52	
Board: 235	♠ K1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A743	
Board: 236	♠ AQJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q7	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ AQJ1093  
 ♦ K103  
 ♣ 52

South:  
 ♠ 983  
 ♥ K72  
 ♦ AQ7  
 ♣ AJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
			AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 234  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AQ75  
 ♦ KJ972  
 ♣ Q93

South:  
 ♠ AKJ1092  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AQ3  
 ♣ K52

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 235  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4N S

North:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ AKQ10943  
 ♣ KJ

South:  
 ♠ K1082  
 ♥ KJ43  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ A743

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 236  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K943  
 ♥ J864  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ K108

South:  
 ♠ AQJ1076  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ J96  
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
			AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 237	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10873	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 9	

Board: 238	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10972	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q108	

Board: 239	♠ AKQ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q32	

Board: 240	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9873	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ105	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ AKQ10873  
♦ AJ4  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ AQ92  
♥ 42  
♦ —  
♣ AK85432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♦
Pass	6NT	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 238  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ2  
♥ 10972  
♦ AJ9  
♣ Q108

South:  
♠ A3  
♥ AKQJ864  
♦ 3  
♣ A43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 239  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ1032  
♥ Q  
♦ AQ3  
♣ Q32

South:  
♠ J94  
♥ AJ86  
♦ KJ108  
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 240  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 94  
♥ 3  
♦ AK9873  
♣ KQ105

South:  
♠ K3  
♥ AKQ1087  
♦ QJ4  
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 237	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK85432	

Board: 238	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ864	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A43	

Board: 239	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ86	
Vul: None	♦ KJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	

Board: 240	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1087	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A4	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ AKQ10873  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ AQ92  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AK85432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♦
Pass	6NT	Pass	7♥
			AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 238  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ2  
 ♥ 10972  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ Q108

South:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ AKQJ864  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ A43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
			AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 239  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ1032  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ AQ3  
 ♣ Q32

South:  
 ♠ J94  
 ♥ AJ86  
 ♦ KJ108  
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠		AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 240  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ AK9873  
 ♣ KQ105

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ AKQ1087  
 ♦ QJ4  
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
			AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 241	♠ AKJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K10	

Board: 242	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ AJ874	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10	

Board: 243	♠ AQJ10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 104	

Board: 244	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10954	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1074

♥ KQ

♦ AJ10

♣ K10

South:

♠ Q95

♥ AJ3

♦ 763

♣ AJ42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ 98

♦ AJ874

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ A

♥ AKQ1043

♦ —

♣ A98653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ10965

♥ AK

♦ A6

♣ 104

South:

♠ K4

♥ 1094

♦ QJ52

♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ10954

♦ AQ94

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ AKJ10864

♥ A6

♦ KJ

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 241	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 763	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ42	

Board: 242	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1043	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A98653	

Board: 243	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 244	♠ AKJ10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q2	



# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1074

♥ KQ

♦ AJ10

♣ K10

South:

♠ Q95

♥ AJ3

♦ 763

♣ AJ42

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ 98

♦ AJ874

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ A

♥ AKQ1043

♦ —

♣ A98653

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ10965

♥ AK

♦ A6

♣ 104

South:

♠ K4

♥ 1094

♦ QJ52

♣ AKJ9

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ10954

♦ AQ94

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ AKJ10864

♥ A6

♦ KJ

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 245	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK8	
Board: 246	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10982	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	
Board: 247	♠ 65	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ6	
Board: 248	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1086	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ A4

♦ AQJ1043

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AK62

♥ K982

♦ K8

♣ 1075

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AJ76

♦ AJ10982

♣ 5

South:

♠ AKJ1062

♥ KQ3

♦ KQ4

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 65

♥ Q9

♦ AKQJ52

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ K

♥ AK4

♦ 10973

♣ KJ1052

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> 3♠ 5♦

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ9

♥ 52

♦ KQ105

♣ 1086

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQJ1084

♦ A3

♣ A72

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 245	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K982	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1075	

Board: 246	♠ AKJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 2	

Board: 247	♠ K	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ 10973	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1052	

Board: 248	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ1084	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A72	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ A4

♦ AQJ1043

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AK62

♥ K982

♦ K8

♣ 1075

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AJ76

♦ AJ10982

♣ 5

South:

♠ AKJ1062

♥ KQ3

♦ KQ4

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 65

♥ Q9

♦ AKQJ52

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ K

♥ AK4

♦ 10973

♣ KJ1052

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> 3♠ 5♦

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ9

♥ 52

♦ KQ105

♣ 1086

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQJ1084

♦ A3

♣ A72

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 249	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K2	
Board: 250	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	
Board: 251	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1053	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ2	
Board: 252	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 876	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ876	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ KJ7  
 ♦ AKJ1087  
 ♣ K2

South:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ AQJ9753

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. bidable suit  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 250  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 1042  
 ♥ KQ6  
 ♦ QJ65  
 ♣ AQ8

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ96  
 ♥ AJ4  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. artificial

Board: 251  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ AQJ1053  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AJ2

South:  
 ♠ K932  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ AK754  
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. bidable suit  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 252  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K92  
 ♥ 876  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ AQ876

South:  
 ♠ AQJ1086  
 ♥ AJ4  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ K52

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. artificial



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 249	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ9753	
Board: 250	♠ AKQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ6	
Board: 251	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 76	
Board: 252	♠ AQJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K52	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A2

♥ KJ7

♦ AKJ1087

♣ K2

South:

♠ 96

♥ A3

♦ Q5

♣ AQJ9753

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 1042

♥ KQ6

♦ QJ65

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ AKQJ96

♥ AJ4

♦ 10

♣ KJ6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ AQJ1053

♦ J

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ K932

♥ K2

♦ AK754

♣ 76

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K92

♥ 876

♦ A8

♣ AQ876

South:

♠ AQJ1086

♥ AJ4

♦ Q

♣ K52

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 253	♠ AKQJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQJ	
Board: 254	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ108	
Board: 255	♠ K9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ74	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ —	
Board: 256	♠ 8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK7	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ932  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AQJ

South:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ AJ4  
 ♦ A9864  
 ♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 254  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ7  
 ♥ QJ108  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ KQ108

South:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ A63  
 ♦ AKQJ72  
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 255  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ K9865  
 ♥ AKQJ74  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ AQ10  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ J543  
 ♣ AJ1094

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 256  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 8532  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ AJ75  
 ♣ AK7

South:  
 ♠ AQJ1097  
 ♥ AQ9  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 253	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ A9864	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K103	

Board: 254	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	

Board: 255	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ J543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1094	

Board: 256	♠ AQJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ932  
♥ Q8  
♦ K  
♣ AQJ

South:  
♠ 76  
♥ AJ4  
♦ A9864  
♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 254  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4N N

North:  
♠ AJ7  
♥ QJ108  
♦ 95  
♣ KQ108

South:  
♠ 65  
♥ A63  
♦ AKQJ72  
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 255  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K9865  
♥ AKQJ74  
♦ AK  
♣ —

South:  
♠ AQ10  
♥ 2  
♦ J543  
♣ AJ1094

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 256  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ 8532  
♥ 43  
♦ AJ75  
♣ AK7

South:  
♠ AQJ1097  
♥ AQ9  
♦ K10  
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 257	♠ AQJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ4	

Board: 258	♠ KJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8764	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1098	

Board: 259	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 5	

Board: 260	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ10743	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1098

♥ A4

♦ 86

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ 65

♥ KQ85

♦ AJ9

♣ K987

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KJ32

♥ 8764

♦ A

♣ A1098

South:

♠ A

♥ K32

♦ KQJ10876

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ A52

♦ AKQ1082

♣ 5

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ QJ10

♦ 74

♣ KJ973

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦



Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A85

♥ 9

♦ Q52

♣ AQ10743

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKQJ863

♦ A10

♣ K86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 257	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K987	

Board: 258	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

Board: 259	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ973	

Board: 260	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ863	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K86	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1098

♥ A4

♦ 86

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ 65

♥ KQ85

♦ AJ9

♣ K987

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KJ32

♥ 8764

♦ A

♣ A1098

South:

♠ A

♥ K32

♦ KQJ10876

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ A52

♦ AKQ1082

♣ 5

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ QJ10

♦ 74

♣ KJ973

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 260  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A85  
♥ 9  
♦ Q52  
♣ AQ10743

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ AKQJ863  
♦ A10  
♣ K86

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. bidable suit  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 261	♠ AKQ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	

Board: 262	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: NS	♦ A9754	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1032	

Board: 263	♠ AKQ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A95	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1052

♥ K9

♦ Q86

♣ K10

South:

♠ J73

♥ A832

♦ AK973

♣ 7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ A103

♦ A9754

♣ AQ1032

South:

♠ AKQJ109

♥ KQ9

♦ J63

♣ J

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AKQ1052

♥ KQ10

♦ K

♣ A95

South:

♠ 7

♥ AJ

♦ AQ984

♣ K10762

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣

Pass 7NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 261	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A832	
Vul: Both	♦ AK973	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 262	♠ AKQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

Board: 263	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ984	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10762	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1052

♥ K9

♦ Q86

♣ K10

South:

♠ J73

♥ A832

♦ AK973

♣ 7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ A103

♦ A9754

♣ AQ1032

South:

♠ AKQJ109

♥ KQ9

♦ J63

♣ J

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AKQ1052

♥ KQ10

♦ K

♣ A95

South:

♠ 7

♥ AJ

♦ AQ984

♣ K10762

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣

Pass 7NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 264	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ10863	

Board: 265	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ986	

Board: 266	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q843	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A65

♥ J54

♦ —

♣ AKQ10863

South:

♠ J107

♥ AKQ1082

♦ AK6

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ97

♦ J

♣ KJ986

South:

♠ 743

♥ —

♦ AKQ10965

♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ 92

♦ AQ1086

♣ Q843

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ AKQ1063

♦ K

♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 264	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1082	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 2	

Board: 265	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10965	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A73	

Board: 266	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1063	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 1097	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A65

♥ J54

♦ —

♣ AKQ10863

South:

♠ J107

♥ AKQ1082

♦ AK6

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ97

♦ J

♣ KJ986

South:

♠ 743

♥ —

♦ AKQ10965

♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ 92

♦ AQ1086

♣ Q843

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ AKQ1063

♦ K

♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 267	♠ AKJ109542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	
Board: 268	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1098	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1065	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	
Board: 269	♠ KQJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ	
Board: 270	♠ 8	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9732	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ109542

♥ AK

♦ 76

♣ A

South:

♠ Q

♥ 1095

♦ AQJ98

♣ K1084

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ J43

♥ K1098

♦ AK1065

♣ K

South:

♠ AKQ1095

♥ A53

♦ Q

♣ A84

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♦

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. King ask by available bid

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ1085

♥ A43

♦ 8

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ A962

♥ Q5

♦ K10

♣ K10764

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠X S

North:

♠ 8

♥ QJ

♦ KQ97

♣ KJ9732

South:

♠ AKQJ1075

♥ AK762

♦ J

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 6♠

X AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 267	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1095	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1084	
Board: 268	♠ AKQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A84	
Board: 269	♠ A962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10764	
Board: 270	♠ AKQJ1075	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK762	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ109542

♥ AK

♦ 76

♣ A

South:

♠ Q

♥ 1095

♦ AQJ98

♣ K1084

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ J43

♥ K1098

♦ AK1065

♣ K

South:

♠ AKQ1095

♥ A53

♦ Q

♣ A84

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♦

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. King ask by available bid

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ1085

♥ A43

♦ 8

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ A962

♥ Q5

♦ K10

♣ K10764

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠X S

North:

♠ 8

♥ QJ

♦ KQ97

♣ KJ9732

South:

♠ AKQJ1075

♥ AK762

♦ J

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 6♠

X AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 271	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K4	
Board: 272	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1076	
Vul: None	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ5	
Board: 273	♠ AKQ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ5	
Board: 274	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A543	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A63	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ KJ3  
♥ AKQJ82  
♦ A6  
♣ K4

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ 109  
♦ KQ732  
♣ J853

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. bidable suit  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 272  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ 52  
♥ J1076  
♦ AQ92  
♣ AQ5

South:  
♠ AKQJ76  
♥ Q82  
♦ K8  
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial

Board: 273  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ1064  
♥ 10  
♦ K72  
♣ KQ5

South:  
♠ 95  
♥ K95  
♦ AQ  
♣ AJ10632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. bidable suit  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 274  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ 97  
♥ A543  
♦ KQ105  
♣ A63

South:  
♠ AKQ10432  
♥ Q76  
♦ AJ  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 271	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ732	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J853	

Board: 272	♠ AKQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	

Board: 273	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ10632	

Board: 274	♠ AKQ10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ KJ3  
♥ AKQJ82  
♦ A6  
♣ K4

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ 109  
♦ KQ732  
♣ J853

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 272  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ 52  
♥ J1076  
♦ AQ92  
♣ AQ5

South:  
♠ AKQJ76  
♥ Q82  
♦ K8  
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 273  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ1064  
♥ 10  
♦ K72  
♣ KQ5

South:  
♠ 95  
♥ K95  
♦ AQ  
♣ AJ10632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 274  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ 97  
♥ A543  
♦ KQ105  
♣ A63

South:  
♠ AKQ10432  
♥ Q76  
♦ AJ  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 275	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ8652	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 276	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ K9872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1096	

Board: 277	♠ KQJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ5	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K3

♥ AKQJ8652

♦ A98

♣ —

South:

♠ A986

♥ 107

♦ Q102

♣ AQ104

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ Q4

♦ K9872

♣ AK1096

South:

♠ AKQJ1095

♥ A75

♦ AJ

♣ J

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♦ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ1074

♥ K

♦ K65

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ A

♥ J762

♦ AQ10987

♣ J9

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 275	♠ A986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ104	

Board: 276	♠ AKQJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ J	

Board: 277	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J762	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10987	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K3

♥ AKQJ8652

♦ A98

♣ —

South:

♠ A986

♥ 107

♦ Q102

♣ AQ104

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ Q4

♦ K9872

♣ AK1096

South:

♠ AKQJ1095

♥ A75

♦ AJ

♣ J

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♦ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ1074

♥ K

♦ K65

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ A

♥ J762

♦ AQ10987

♣ J9

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 278	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q852	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1053	

Board: 279	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ1085	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ9	

Board: 280	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ95	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q109	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ Q852

♦ A8

♣ AK1053

South:

♠ AKQJ865

♥ AK

♦ J

♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AKQJ1085

♦ K

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ KQ98

♥ 94

♦ A1084

♣ K86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ KQJ4

♥ AQ95

♦ 53

♣ Q109

South:

♠ A9

♥ 10

♦ AKQJ1086

♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 278	♠ AKQJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q64	
Board: 279	♠ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ A1084	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K86	
Board: 280	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK8	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ Q852

♦ A8

♣ AK1053

South:

♠ AKQJ865

♥ AK

♦ J

♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AKQJ1085

♦ K

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ KQ98

♥ 94

♦ A1084

♣ K86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ KQJ4

♥ AQ95

♦ 53

♣ Q109

South:

♠ A9

♥ 10

♦ AKQJ1086

♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 281	♠ AKQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9643	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	
Board: 282	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ109754	
Vul: None	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK8	
Board: 283	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ 6	
Board: 284	♠ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q965	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ83	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ92  
 ♥ KQ9643  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 654  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ QJ92  
 ♣ A972

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 282  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ AJ109754  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ AK8

South:  
 ♠ AKQ1098  
 ♥ K82  
 ♦ AQ5  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 283  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
 ♠ A94  
 ♥ AQ5  
 ♦ AKQJ83  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ QJ5  
 ♥ 10842  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 284  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQJ7  
♥ Q965  
♦ 5  
♣ KJ83

South:  
♠ 83  
♥ AKJ  
♦ AKQJ73  
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 281	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A972	
Board: 282	♠ AKQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 3	
Board: 283	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10842	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ5	
Board: 284	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 54	



# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ92  
♥ KQ9643  
♦ A  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 654  
♥ AJ  
♦ QJ92  
♣ A972

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 282  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ AJ109754  
♦ 63  
♣ AK8

South:  
♠ AKQ1098  
♥ K82  
♦ AQ5  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 283  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ A94  
♥ AQ5  
♦ AKQJ83  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ QJ5  
♥ 10842  
♦ 72  
♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 284  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQJ7  
♥ Q965  
♦ 5  
♣ KJ83

South:  
♠ 83  
♥ AKJ  
♦ AKQJ73  
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 285	♠ AKQJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A92	
Board: 286	♠ KJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8642	
Board: 287	♠ AQJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	
Board: 288	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ K10984	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A764	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ962  
♥ J  
♦ A5  
♣ A92

South:  
♠ 1087  
♥ AK8765  
♦ KQ  
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 286  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ KJ104  
♥ K  
♦ KQJ5  
♣ 8642

South:  
♠ AQ8  
♥ AQJ10983  
♦ 2  
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 287  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ1065  
♥ —  
♦ AQJ72  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ 94  
♥ AK985  
♦ K  
♣ KJ973

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 288  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ J  
♥ AQ9  
♦ K10984  
♣ A764

South:  
♠ AKQ1097  
♥ 3  
♦ AJ3  
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. King ask by available bid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 285	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8765	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 53	

Board: 286	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10983	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

Board: 287	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK985	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ973	

Board: 288	♠ AKQ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ8	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ962  
♥ J  
♦ A5  
♣ A92

South:  
♠ 1087  
♥ AK8765  
♦ KQ  
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. bidable suit  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 286  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ KJ104  
♥ K  
♦ KQJ5  
♣ 8642

South:  
♠ AQ8  
♥ AQJ10983  
♦ 2  
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial

Board: 287  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ1065  
♥ —  
♦ AQJ72  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ 94  
♥ AK985  
♦ K  
♣ KJ973

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial

Board: 288  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ J  
♥ AQ9  
♦ K10984  
♣ A764

South:  
♠ AKQ1097  
♥ 3  
♦ AJ3  
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. bidable suit  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
4. King ask by available bid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 289	♠ AKQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K4	
Board: 290	♠ QJ4	West Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ52	
Board: 291	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1084	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK7	
Board: 292	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 752	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ64

♥ A3

♦ 1054

♣ K4

South:

♠ 2

♥ Q2

♦ AQ8762

♣ A853

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. bidable suit

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ X S

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ K6

♦ 843

♣ KQJ52

South:

♠ AK5

♥ AQJ1032

♦ J2

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
X	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. bidable suit  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q65

♥ AKQ1084

♦ A

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ J5

♦ 983

♣ QJ98

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J96

♥ AKJ32

♦ K3

♣ 752

South:

♠ AKQ1073

♥ 7

♦ AJ10

♣ K106

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 289	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8762	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A853	
Board: 290	♠ AK5	West Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1032	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A10	
Board: 291	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ 983	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ98	
Board: 292	♠ AKQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K106	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ64

♥ A3

♦ 1054

♣ K4

South:

♠ 2

♥ Q2

♦ AQ8762

♣ A853

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. bidable suit

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ X S

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ K6

♦ 843

♣ KQJ52

South:

♠ AK5

♥ AQJ1032

♦ J2

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
X	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. bidable suit  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q65

♥ AKQ1084

♦ A

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ J5

♦ 983

♣ QJ98

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J96

♥ AKJ32

♦ K3

♣ 752

South:

♠ AKQ1073

♥ 7

♦ AJ10

♣ K106

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 293	♠ AKQ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ	

Board: 294	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: EW	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A87	

Board: 295	♠ AKJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1073	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

Board: 296	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	
Vul: Both	♦ 87652	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 297	♠ KQJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ7	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1085

♥ J10

♦ J4

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQ632

♦ A2

♣ K8632

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 654

♥ J42

♦ AK76

♣ A87

South:

♠ AKQJ97

♥ K95

♦ J2

♣ K6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ AKJ85

♥ AKJ1073

♦ 9

♣ J

South:

♠ 103

♥ Q

♦ AQJ83

♣ KQ864

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 98

♥ AK64

♦ 87652

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AKQJ106

♥ J8

♦ Q10

♣ A104

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ1093

♥ AQ2

♦ A

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ A8

♥ KJ76

♦ J974

♣ K32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 293	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ632	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8632	
Board: 294	♠ AKQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K6	
Board: 295	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ864	
Board: 296	♠ AKQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A104	
Board: 297	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ76	
Vul: None	♦ J974	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K32	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1085

♥ J10

♦ J4

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQ632

♦ A2

♣ K8632

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 654

♥ J42

♦ AK76

♣ A87

South:

♠ AKQJ97

♥ K95

♦ J2

♣ K6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ AKJ85

♥ AKJ1073

♦ 9

♣ J

South:

♠ 103

♥ Q

♦ AQJ83

♣ KQ864

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 98

♥ AK64

♦ 87652

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AKQJ106

♥ J8

♦ Q10

♣ A104

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ1093

♥ AQ2

♦ A

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ A8

♥ KJ76

♦ J974

♣ K32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 298	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A853	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9874	
Board: 299	♠ AKQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ9	
Board: 300	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9542	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	
Board: 301	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK2	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ A853

♦ A8

♣ A9874

South:

♠ AK2

♥ KQ2

♦ KQJ1054

♣ J

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1076

♥ 104

♦ A2

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ 5

♥ AK

♦ J1095

♣ KJ6543

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K92

♥ 9542

♦ AKQ84

♣ 3

South:

♠ A108

♥ AKQJ863

♦ 6

♣ K10

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 97

♥ AKQJ85

♦ 103

♣ AK2

South:

♠ A54

♥ 94

♦ KQJ872

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 298	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	
Board: 299	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ J1095	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ6543	
Board: 300	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ863	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	
Board: 301	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ A853

♦ A8

♣ A9874

South:

♠ AK2

♥ KQ2

♦ KQJ1054

♣ J

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1076

♥ 104

♦ A2

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ 5

♥ AK

♦ J1095

♣ KJ6543

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K92

♥ 9542

♦ AKQ84

♣ 3

South:

♠ A108

♥ AKQJ863

♦ 6

♣ K10

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 97

♥ AKQJ85

♦ 103

♣ AK2

South:

♠ A54

♥ 94

♦ KQJ872

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 302	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1097	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1093	

Board: 303	♠ AKJ10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K6	

Board: 304	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1086	
Vul: EW	♦ 1087	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 305	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 97	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AK4  
♥ 53  
♦ AJ1097  
♣ 1093

South:  
♠ QJ5  
♥ AKQJ74  
♦ KQ4  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. bidable suit  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 303  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AKJ10863  
♥ AK4  
♦ 5  
♣ K6

South:  
♠ —  
♥ Q109  
♦ AK9874  
♣ AJ97

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. bidable suit

Board: 304  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ Q6  
♥ Q1086  
♦ 1087  
♣ AKQ2

South:  
♠ K105  
♥ A2  
♦ AKQJ42  
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 305  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AK4  
♥ KQ  
♦ KQJ1086  
♣ 97

South:  
♠ J8  
♥ J985  
♦ A43  
♣ AK65

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 302	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q	

Board: 303	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9874	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ97	

Board: 304	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J5	

Board: 305	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J985	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK65	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AK4  
♥ 53  
♦ AJ1097  
♣ 1093

South:  
♠ QJ5  
♥ AKQJ74  
♦ KQ4  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. bidable suit  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 303  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AKJ10863  
♥ AK4  
♦ 5  
♣ K6

South:  
♠ —  
♥ Q109  
♦ AK9874  
♣ AJ97

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. bidable suit

Board: 304  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ Q6  
♥ Q1086  
♦ 1087  
♣ AKQ2

South:  
♠ K105  
♥ A2  
♦ AKQJ42  
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 305  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AK4  
♥ KQ  
♦ KQJ1086  
♣ 97

South:  
♠ J8  
♥ J985  
♦ A43  
♣ AK65

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 306	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A986	
Vul: None	♦ Q852	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ7	
Board: 307	♠ AKQJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	
Board: 308	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ6	
Board: 309	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ97	
Vul: None	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A82	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ A986  
♦ Q852  
♣ AQJ7

South:  
♠ AKQJ72  
♥ Q104  
♦ K  
♣ K64

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial

Board: 307  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ108  
♥ 94  
♦ 1052  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ 972  
♥ A10832  
♦ AKQ  
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 308  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ K94  
♥ K76  
♦ QJ104  
♣ QJ6

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ AQJ10543  
♦ K72  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial

Board: 309  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K3  
♥ AKQJ97  
♦ 76  
♣ A82

South:  
♠ AJ82  
♥ 852  
♦ AQ82  
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 306	♠ AKQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K64	
Board: 307	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10832	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 54	
Board: 308	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10543	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	
Board: 309	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	
Vul: None	♦ AQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ A986  
♦ Q852  
♣ AQJ7

South:  
♠ AKQJ72  
♥ Q104  
♦ K  
♣ K64

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial

Board: 307  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ108  
♥ 94  
♦ 1052  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ 972  
♥ A10832  
♦ AKQ  
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 308  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ K94  
♥ K76  
♦ QJ104  
♣ QJ6

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ AQJ10543  
♦ K72  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial

Board: 309  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K3  
♥ AKQJ97  
♦ 76  
♣ A82

South:  
♠ AJ82  
♥ 852  
♦ AQ82  
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 310	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10932	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ104	
Board: 311	♠ Q	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ1043	
HCP: 19	♣ QJ9	Partner bids first.
Board: 312	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: None	♦ K864	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q74	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQ10932

♦ K2

♣ QJ104

South:

♠ AKQ1097

♥ K8

♦ Q103

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		
	1. Soloway Jump Shifts		
	2. bidable suit		
	3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6NX S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AK4

♦ AQJ1043

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ A75

♥ J105

♦ 72

♣ AK652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	X	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
	1. Soloway Jump Shifts		
	2. bidable suit		
	3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣		

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 74

♥ AKQ9

♦ K864

♣ Q74

South:

♠ KQJ1086

♥ 6

♦ A95

♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		
	1. Soloway Jump Shifts		
	2. artificial		
	3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 310	♠ AKQ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	
Board: 311	♠ A75	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 72	
HCP: 12	♣ AK652	You bid first.
Board: 312	♠ KQJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK8	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQ10932

♦ K2

♣ QJ104

South:

♠ AKQ1097

♥ K8

♦ Q103

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6NX S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AK4

♦ AQJ1043

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ A75

♥ J105

♦ 72

♣ AK652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	X	3NT
------	----	---	-----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	Pass	Pass
------	-----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 74

♥ AKQ9

♦ K864

♣ Q74

South:

♠ KQJ1086

♥ 6

♦ A95

♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 313	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ765	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	
Board: 314	♠ K963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ K9754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ7	
Board: 315	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 87	
Board: 316	♠ A765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1043	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ2	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A86

♥ AKQJ765

♦ 102

♣ A

South:

♠ QJ95

♥ 432

♦ AK6

♣ QJ9

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K963

♥ 7

♦ K9754

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ A2

♥ AQJ108543

♦ A6

♣ K

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A103

♥ AKQJ62

♦ K8

♣ 87

South:

♠ KQ97

♥ 74

♦ A73

♣ AJ96

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 316  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A765  
♥ A1043  
♦ 72  
♣ AJ2

South:  
♠ KQ4  
♥ KJ8  
♦ AKJ1095  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 313	♠ QJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ9	

Board: 314	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ108543	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 315	♠ KQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ96	

Board: 316	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A86

♥ AKQJ765

♦ 102

♣ A

South:

♠ QJ95

♥ 432

♦ AK6

♣ QJ9

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K963

♥ 7

♦ K9754

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ A2

♥ AQJ108543

♦ A6

♣ K

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A103

♥ AKQJ62

♦ K8

♣ 87

South:

♠ KQ97

♥ 74

♦ A73

♣ AJ96

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 316  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A765  
♥ A1043  
♦ 72  
♣ AJ2

South:  
♠ KQ4  
♥ KJ8  
♦ AKJ1095  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 317	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ4	
Board: 318	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q983	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK932	
Board: 319	♠ AKQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ10	
Board: 320	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ742	
Vul: None	♦ KJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ10	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ A86  
 ♦ AKQ1075  
 ♣ AQ4

South:  
 ♠ KQJ6  
 ♥ KJ92  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ K76

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. artificial  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 318  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ Q983  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ AK932

South:  
 ♠ A64  
 ♥ AKJ1065  
 ♦ AJ7  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. artificial

Board: 319  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ1042  
 ♥ K96  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ KQ10

South:  
 ♠ 9753  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ KQ9  
 ♣ A76

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. artificial

Board: 320  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AJ742  
 ♦ KJ82  
 ♣ AJ10

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ10752  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. artificial  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 317	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76	

Board: 318	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1065	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 8	

Board: 319	♠ 9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A76	

Board: 320	♠ AKQJ10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K74	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ A86  
 ♦ AKQ1075  
 ♣ AQ4

South:  
 ♠ KQJ6  
 ♥ KJ92  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ K76

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. artificial  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 318  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ Q983  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ AK932

South:  
 ♠ A64  
 ♥ AKJ1065  
 ♦ AJ7  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. artificial

Board: 319  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ1042  
 ♥ K96  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ KQ10

South:  
 ♠ 9753  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ KQ9  
 ♣ A76

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. artificial

Board: 320  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AJ742  
 ♦ KJ82  
 ♣ AJ10

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ10752  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. artificial  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 321	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ108653	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J9	
Board: 322	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ974	
Board: 323	♠ AKQ10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	
Board: 324	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ109	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ73	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ AQJ108653  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ J9

South:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AK8754  
 ♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
			AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 322  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ 865  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ AKJ974

South:  
 ♠ AKQ10984  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ KJ5  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠		AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 323  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ10643  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ QJ102  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ AJ742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠		AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 324  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ KQ109  
 ♦ KJ82  
 ♣ KJ73

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ63  
 ♥ J72  
 ♦ Q106  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT		AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 321	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8754	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK86	

Board: 322	♠ AKQ10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q	

Board: 323	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ102	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ742	

Board: 324	♠ AKQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ AQJ108653  
♦ Q  
♣ J9

South:  
♠ 65  
♥ 2  
♦ AK8754  
♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
			AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 322  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ 32  
♥ 865  
♦ A2  
♣ AKJ974

South:  
♠ AKQ10984  
♥ AQ  
♦ KJ5  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 323  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ10643  
♥ A3  
♦ 108  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ QJ102  
♦ AJ3  
♣ AJ742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 324  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ KQ109  
♦ KJ82  
♣ KJ73

South:  
♠ AKQJ63  
♥ J72  
♦ Q106  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 325	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	
Board: 326	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	
Board: 327	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1098	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q7	
Board: 328	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ986	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 543	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A2

♥ 642

♦ AKQ1073

♣ AK

South:

♠ 1074

♥ AKQ

♦ J5

♣ Q9742

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 1082

♥ 983

♦ KQ62

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ AKQJ76

♦ A97

♣ 3

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ1098

♦ AK1054

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AQ42

♥ 32

♦ QJ

♣ A10842

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ KJ7

♦ AKJ986

♣ 543

South:

♠ AKQJ107

♥ 54

♦ Q4

♣ AK2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠





## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 325	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9742	

Board: 326	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 3	

Board: 327	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10842	

Board: 328	♠ AKQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK2	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A2

♥ 642

♦ AKQ1073

♣ AK

South:

♠ 1074

♥ AKQ

♦ J5

♣ Q9742

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 1082

♥ 983

♦ KQ62

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ AKQJ76

♦ A97

♣ 3

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ1098

♦ AK1054

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AQ42

♥ 32

♦ QJ

♣ A10842

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ KJ7

♦ AKJ986

♣ 543

South:

♠ AKQJ107

♥ 54

♦ Q4

♣ AK2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 329	♠ K9	East Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10765	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	
Board: 330	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ9	
Board: 331	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ9	
Board: 332	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q98	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ AKQ10765

♦ K73

♣ K

South:

♠ 763

♥ J3

♦ AQJ9

♣ A872

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ X 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ 64

♥ 854

♦ KQ104

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AKQJ107

♦ A82

♣ J5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A5

♥ 86

♦ AKQ1062

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ AQ104

♦ J4

♣ A743

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 854

♥ AJ7

♦ KQ65

♣ Q98

South:

♠ AKQJ96

♥ K9

♦ —

♣ A10753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 329	♠ 763	East Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A872	

Board: 330	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ J5	

Board: 331	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ104	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A743	

Board: 332	♠ AKQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10753	



# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ AKQ10765

♦ K73

♣ K

South:

♠ 763

♥ J3

♦ AQJ9

♣ A872

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ X 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ 64

♥ 854

♦ KQ104

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AKQJ107

♦ A82

♣ J5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A5

♥ 86

♦ AKQ1062

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ AQ104

♦ J4

♣ A743

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 854

♥ AJ7

♦ KQ65

♣ Q98

South:

♠ AKQJ96

♥ K9

♦ —

♣ A10753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 333	♠ AQJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ54	
Board: 334	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	
Vul: None	♦ 963	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q732	
Board: 335	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	
Board: 336	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q82	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ1086  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ AKQ54

South:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ A964  
 ♦ KQ7643  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 334  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ AQ72  
 ♦ 963  
 ♣ Q732

South:  
 ♠ A63  
 ♥ 104  
 ♦ AKQJ754  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 335  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K54  
 ♥ AKQJ32  
 ♦ Q62  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ 1087  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ A10984

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 336  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ AJ5  
 ♦ AJ1087  
 ♣ Q82

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ9543  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 333	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A964	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 334	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 335	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10984	

Board: 336	♠ AKQJ9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K10	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1086

♥ —

♦ J9

♣ AKQ54

South:

♠ K7

♥ A964

♦ KQ7643

♣ 8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AQ72

♦ 963

♣ Q732

South:

♠ A63

♥ 104

♦ AKQJ754

♣ A

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K54

♥ AKQJ32

♦ Q62

♣ K

South:

♠ J10

♥ 1087

♦ AK8

♣ A10984

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 106

♥ AJ5

♦ AJ1087

♣ Q82

South:

♠ AKQJ9543

♥ Q8

♦ K

♣ K10

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 337	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ876	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK	

Board: 338	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK107	

Board: 339	♠ AKQJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A42	

Board: 340	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1032	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ62	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q86  
 ♥ AKQJ876  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ AQ982  
 ♣ Q863

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. bidable suit  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 338  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J93  
 ♥ AQ4  
 ♦ 762  
 ♣ AK107

South:  
 ♠ AKQ1074  
 ♥ 96  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. artificial  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 339  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ1064  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ A42

South:  
 ♠ 973  
 ♥ AQ87  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ Q975

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. artificial  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



Board: 340  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ K83  
♥ Q  
♦ KJ1032  
♣ QJ62

South:  
♠ AQJ1097  
♥ AKJ  
♦ 7  
♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 337	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ AQ982	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q863	

Board: 338	♠ AKQ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q5	

Board: 339	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q975	

Board: 340	♠ AQJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A108	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q86  
 ♥ AKQJ876  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ AQ982  
 ♣ Q863

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. bidable suit  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 338  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J93  
 ♥ AQ4  
 ♦ 762  
 ♣ AK107

South:  
 ♠ AKQ1074  
 ♥ 96  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. artificial  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 339  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ1064  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ A42

South:  
 ♠ 973  
 ♥ AQ87  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ Q975

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. artificial  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 340  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ K83  
♥ Q  
♦ KJ1032  
♣ QJ62

South:  
♠ AQJ1097  
♥ AKJ  
♦ 7  
♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 341	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 6	
Board: 342	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ974	
Board: 343	♠ AKQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ KJ9	
Board: 344	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A532	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ964	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ Q43  
 ♥ AK4  
 ♦ AKQJ87  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ Q105  
 ♦ 932  
 ♣ AJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. artificial  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 342  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A82  
 ♥ 863  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ KJ974

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ AKQJ94  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣
		Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. bidable suit  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 343  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ106  
 ♥ AQJ  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ KJ9

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ K632  
 ♦ AK106  
 ♣ Q643

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. artificial

Board: 344  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ A532  
♦ KQ4  
♣ KQ964

South:  
♠ AKQ10874  
♥ KJ  
♦ A6  
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 341	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: NS	♦ 932	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ102	

Board: 342	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ2	

Board: 343	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K632	
Vul: Both	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q643	

Board: 344	♠ AKQ10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 72	



# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ Q43  
 ♥ AK4  
 ♦ AKQJ87  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ Q105  
 ♦ 932  
 ♣ AJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. artificial  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 342  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A82  
 ♥ 863  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ KJ974

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ AKQJ94  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣
		Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. bidable suit  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 343  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ106  
 ♥ AQJ  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ KJ9

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ K632  
 ♦ AK106  
 ♣ Q643

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. artificial

Board: 344  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ A532  
♦ KQ4  
♣ KQ964

South:  
♠ AKQ10874  
♥ KJ  
♦ A6  
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 345	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1085	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ KJ	

Board: 346	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1087	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 347	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ87	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

Board: 348	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ972	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ AKQ1085

♦ KQ

♣ KJ

South:

♠ Q7

♥ 4

♦ A754

♣ AQ8743

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 3

♥ KJ1087

♦ QJ1087

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AKQJ104

♥ 3

♦ A43

♣ A83

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K96

♥ AKQJ87

♦ QJ9

♣ J

South:

♠ 1075

♥ —

♦ AK87643

♣ AK6

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ 1096

♦ AQJ972

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ AKQJ96

♥ KJ8

♦ 10

♣ AJ4

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 345	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ A754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8743	

Board: 346	♠ AKQJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A83	

Board: 347	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK87643	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK6	

Board: 348	♠ AKQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ4	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ AKQ1085

♦ KQ

♣ KJ

South:

♠ Q7

♥ 4

♦ A754

♣ AQ8743

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 3

♥ KJ1087

♦ QJ1087

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AKQJ104

♥ 3

♦ A43

♣ A83

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K96

♥ AKQJ87

♦ QJ9

♣ J

South:

♠ 1075

♥ —

♦ AK87643

♣ AK6

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ 1096

♦ AQJ972

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ AKQJ96

♥ KJ8

♦ 10

♣ AJ4

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 349	♠ AKQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K4	

Board: 350	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: None	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ864	

Board: 351	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K4	

Board: 352	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A843	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ AKQJ95  
♥ K7  
♦ A76  
♣ K4

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AJ9864  
♦ KJ  
♣ A10952

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 350  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AQ5  
♥ K87  
♦ 65  
♣ KJ864

South:  
♠ J8  
♥ AQJ103  
♦ AKQJ73  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 351  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K96  
♥ AKQJ53  
♦ Q5  
♣ K4

South:  
♠ AJ83  
♥ 97  
♦ K10  
♣ A10875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 352  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ QJ8  
♥ 92  
♦ AQ87  
♣ A843

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ AKJ10853  
♦ 42  
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 349	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9864	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10952	

Board: 350	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ103	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

Board: 351	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10875	

Board: 352	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10853	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K5	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ AKQJ95  
♥ K7  
♦ A76  
♣ K4

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AJ9864  
♦ KJ  
♣ A10952

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 350  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AQ5  
♥ K87  
♦ 65  
♣ KJ864

South:  
♠ J8  
♥ AQJ103  
♦ AKQJ73  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 351  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K96  
♥ AKQJ53  
♦ Q5  
♣ K4

South:  
♠ AJ83  
♥ 97  
♦ K10  
♣ A10875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 352  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ QJ8  
♥ 92  
♦ AQ87  
♣ A843

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ AKJ10853  
♦ 42  
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 353	♠ AKQ10872	East Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ5	
Board: 354	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9743	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A64	
Board: 355	♠ AKQJ9865	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	
Board: 356	♠ QJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 952	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 7♠X N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ10872  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AKQJ5

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ KQ9  
 ♦ AKQ1092  
 ♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
Pass	7♠	X	AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. bidable suit  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 354  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ QJ9743  
 ♣ A64

South:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ AKQ1074  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. bidable suit  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 355  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ9865  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AK9

South:  
 ♠ 732  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ AK10943  
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 356  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ87  
 ♥ 952  
 ♦ AQJ7  
 ♣ Q5

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ AQJ10876  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. artificial  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 353	♠ 4	East Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1043	
Board: 354	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1074	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ10	
Board: 355	♠ 732	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10943	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	
Board: 356	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10876	
Vul: None	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK2	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 7♠X N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ10872  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AKQJ5

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ KQ9  
 ♦ AKQ1092  
 ♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
Pass	7♠	X	AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. bidable suit  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 354  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ QJ9743  
 ♣ A64

South:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ AKQ1074  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. bidable suit  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 355  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ9865  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AK9

South:  
 ♠ 732  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ AK10943  
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 356  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ87  
 ♥ 952  
 ♦ AQJ7  
 ♣ Q5

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ AQJ10876  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. artificial  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 357	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A73	
Board: 358	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10854	
Vul: EW	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K97	
Board: 359	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ932	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q86	
Board: 360	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ4	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ AKQJ65  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ A73

South:  
 ♠ Q1052  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AJ10632  
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
			AP
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 358  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KQJ10854  
 ♦ A95  
 ♣ K97

South:  
 ♠ AKJ10752  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQ2  
 ♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 359  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ10  
 ♥ AKQJ932  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q86

South:  
 ♠ A73  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ AJ9653  
 ♣ A109

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
			AP
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 360  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ 852  
 ♦ KQJ653  
 ♣ AQ4

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ98432  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	7♠
			AP
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 357	♠ Q1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10632	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	

Board: 358	♠ AKJ10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A85	

Board: 359	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9653	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A109	

Board: 360	♠ AKQJ98432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ J	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ AKQJ65  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ A73

South:  
 ♠ Q1052  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AJ10632  
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
			AP
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 358  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KQJ10854  
 ♦ A95  
 ♣ K97

South:  
 ♠ AKJ10752  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQ2  
 ♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 359  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ10  
 ♥ AKQJ932  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q86

South:  
 ♠ A73  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ AJ9653  
 ♣ A109

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
			AP
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 360  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ 852  
 ♦ KQJ653  
 ♣ AQ4

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ98432  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	7♠
			AP
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 361	♠ KQ	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ10743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK	

Board: 362	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK984	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9862	

Board: 363	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ J8	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7NX S

North:  
♠ KQ  
♥ Q10  
♦ AQJ10743  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ A985  
♥ AK87  
♦ 6  
♣ J852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7NT
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial  
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 362  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ AK984  
♦ Q3  
♣ A9862

South:  
♠ AKQJ63  
♥ —  
♦ A10  
♣ QJ1074

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 363  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ QJ  
♦ AQJ1073  
♣ J8

South:  
♠ 85  
♥ A107  
♦ K96  
♣ AQ1043

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. bidable suit  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 361	♠ A985	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK87	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J852	

Board: 362	♠ AKQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ1074	

Board: 363	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: None	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1043	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7NX S

North:  
♠ KQ  
♥ Q10  
♦ AQJ10743  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ A985  
♥ AK87  
♦ 6  
♣ J852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7NT
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial  
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 362  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ AK984  
♦ Q3  
♣ A9862

South:  
♠ AKQJ63  
♥ —  
♦ A10  
♣ QJ1074

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 363  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ QJ  
♦ AQJ1073  
♣ J8

South:  
♠ 85  
♥ A107  
♦ K96  
♣ AQ1043

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. bidable suit  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 364	♠ A842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K762	

Board: 365	♠ AKQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ	

Board: 366	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ97642	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	

Board: 367	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1065	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A842  
♥ Q9  
♦ A72  
♣ K762

South:  
♠ K7  
♥ AKJ1085  
♦ 94  
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 365  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AKQJ85  
♥ A109  
♦ 98  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ KQ8542  
♦ A7  
♣ A1043

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. bidable suit  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 366  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AJ97642  
♦ AKJ32  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ AKQ1065  
♥ Q10  
♦ 95  
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. bidable suit  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 367  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K2  
♥ AQJ1065  
♦ A107  
♣ A6

South:  
♠ A9  
♥ K43  
♦ K64  
♣ Q10942

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 364	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1085	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ9	

Board: 365	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8542	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1043	

Board: 366	♠ AKQ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ7	

Board: 367	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10942	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A842

♥ Q9

♦ A72

♣ K762

South:

♠ K7

♥ AKJ1085

♦ 94

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ85

♥ A109

♦ 98

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 2

♥ KQ8542

♦ A7

♣ A1043

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ97642

♦ AKJ32

♣ 9

South:

♠ AKQ1065

♥ Q10

♦ 95

♣ AQ7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K2

♥ AQJ1065

♦ A107

♣ A6

South:

♠ A9

♥ K43

♦ K64

♣ Q10942

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 368	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1085	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1098	

Board: 369	♠ AKQJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 2	

Board: 370	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ103	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ1076	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 95

♥ AK1085

♦ AJ9

♣ 1098

South:

♠ AKJ1087

♥ —

♦ 5

♣ AKQJ75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ872

♥ 84

♦ AK6

♣ 2

South:

♠ —

♥ AK9

♦ Q1075

♣ KJ9874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ J

♥ KQ103

♦ 95

♣ AKJ1076

South:

♠ A76

♥ AJ4

♦ AQJ1063

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	7♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 368	♠ AKJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ75	
Board: 369	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ Q1075	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9874	
Board: 370	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 95

♥ AK1085

♦ AJ9

♣ 1098

South:

♠ AKJ1087

♥ —

♦ 5

♣ AKQJ75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ872

♥ 84

♦ AK6

♣ 2

South:

♠ —

♥ AK9

♦ Q1075

♣ KJ9874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ J

♥ KQ103

♦ 95

♣ AKJ1076

South:

♠ A76

♥ AJ4

♦ AQJ1063

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	7♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 371	♠ AKQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K102	

Board: 372	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ852	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q842	

Board: 373	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1085	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 5	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ98  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ 863  
 ♣ K102

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ K1097  
 ♦ A542  
 ♣ AJ64

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 372  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ7  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KQ852  
 ♣ Q842

South:  
 ♠ K83  
 ♥ AKQJ97  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 373  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ9  
 ♥ AQJ1085  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ 7653  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ 10965  
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 371	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1097	
Vul: EW	♦ A542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ64	

Board: 372	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K7	

Board: 373	♠ 7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ 10965	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ98  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ 863  
 ♣ K102

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ K1097  
 ♦ A542  
 ♣ AJ64

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 372  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ7  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KQ852  
 ♣ Q842

South:  
 ♠ K83  
 ♥ AKQJ97  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 373  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ9  
 ♥ AQJ1085  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ 7653  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ 10965  
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 374	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: None	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A985	

Board: 375	♠ AKQ10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ105	

Board: 376	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1097	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q873	

Board: 377	♠ AKQJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AQ82

♥ Q83

♦ 93

♣ A985

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ AJ

♦ AKQ1075

♣ 74

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ10543

♥ 2

♦ —

♣ AKQ105

South:

♠ J82

♥ K1083

♦ AKQ83

♣ 8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K5

♥ 4

♦ AKQ1097

♣ Q873

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AKQJ85

♦ 52

♣ KJ9

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ654

♥ 95

♦ KJ3

♣ A

South:

♠ 83

♥ J102

♦ AQ6

♣ KQ764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 374	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 74	
Board: 375	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1083	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	
Board: 376	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ9	
Board: 377	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ764	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AQ82

♥ Q83

♦ 93

♣ A985

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ AJ

♦ AKQ1075

♣ 74

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ10543

♥ 2

♦ —

♣ AKQ105

South:

♠ J82

♥ K1083

♦ AKQ83

♣ 8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K5

♥ 4

♦ AKQ1097

♣ Q873

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AKQJ85

♦ 52

♣ KJ9

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ654

♥ 95

♦ KJ3

♣ A

South:

♠ 83

♥ J102

♦ AQ6

♣ KQ764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 378	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10752	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ105	

Board: 379	♠ AKQJ9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Board: 380	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ J1072	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ52	

Board: 381	♠ AKQ106432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ K62  
♦ KQ10752  
♣ KJ105

South:  
♠ AKQJ32  
♥ AQJ94  
♦ 6  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 379  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ9865  
♥ 2  
♦ Q3  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ 732  
♥ AKQ  
♦ 652  
♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 380  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ A982  
♥ —  
♦ J1072  
♣ AQJ52

South:  
♠ J10  
♥ AKQJ92  
♦ A4  
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 381  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ106432  
♥ A7  
♦ 92  
♣ A

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ K10632  
♦ AKQ73  
♣ 32

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 378	♠ AKQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ94	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	

Board: 379	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 652	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ82	

Board: 380	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K74	

Board: 381	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10632	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 32	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ K62  
♦ KQ10752  
♣ KJ105

South:  
♠ AKQJ32  
♥ AQJ94  
♦ 6  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 379  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ9865  
♥ 2  
♦ Q3  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ 732  
♥ AKQ  
♦ 652  
♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 380  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ A982  
♥ —  
♦ J1072  
♣ AQJ52

South:  
♠ J10  
♥ AKQJ92  
♦ A4  
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 381  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ106432  
♥ A7  
♦ 92  
♣ A

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ K10632  
♦ AKQ73  
♣ 32

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 382	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ K863	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10653	

Board: 383	♠ AKQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

Board: 384	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ932	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A983	

Board: 385	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 96

♥ A

♦ K863

♣ KQ10653

South:

♠ AKQJ32

♥ Q52

♦ AQJ

♣ 9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1095

♥ KJ

♦ J105

♣ A6

South:

♠ 87

♥ 107

♦ AKQ

♣ QJ10852

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ KJ932

♦ A93

♣ A983

South:

♠ AKQJ1083

♥ 65

♦ Q2

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K10

♥ AKJ1053

♦ K106

♣ A8

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ 7

♦ A7542

♣ Q64

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 382	♠ AKQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 9	

Board: 383	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10852	

Board: 384	♠ AKQJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Board: 385	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ A7542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q64	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 382  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ 96  
♥ A  
♦ K863  
♣ KQ10653

South:  
♠ AKQJ32  
♥ Q52  
♦ AQJ  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 383  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ1095  
♥ KJ  
♦ J105  
♣ A6

South:  
♠ 87  
♥ 107  
♦ AKQ  
♣ QJ10852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 384  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ KJ932  
♦ A93  
♣ A983

South:  
♠ AKQJ1083  
♥ 65  
♦ Q2  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 385  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ K10  
♥ AKJ1053  
♦ K106  
♣ A8

South:  
♠ AQ92  
♥ 7  
♦ A7542  
♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 386	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1076543	

Board: 387	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1065	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q92	

Board: 388	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1085	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ752	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ4

♦ K7

♣ AK1076543

South:

♠ AKQJ42

♥ A82

♦ A2

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 7NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ KQJ1065

♦ AK9

♣ Q92

South:

♠ 5

♥ A74

♦ Q106542

♣ AK10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ A1085

♦ 97

♣ AKQ752

South:

♠ AKQ1053

♥ Q

♦ AK2

♣ 643

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

Pass 6NT Pass 7♣

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 386	♠ AKQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ	

Board: 387	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: None	♦ Q106542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10	

Board: 388	♠ AKQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 643	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ4

♦ K7

♣ AK1076543

South:

♠ AKQJ42

♥ A82

♦ A2

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 7NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ KQJ1065

♦ AK9

♣ Q92

South:

♠ 5

♥ A74

♦ Q106542

♣ AK10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ A1085

♦ 97

♣ AKQ752

South:

♠ AKQ1053

♥ Q

♦ AK2

♣ 643

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

Pass 6NT Pass 7♣

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 389	♠ AKQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

Board: 390	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J873	
Vul: None	♦ KJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ74	

Board: 391	♠ AKQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ Q85

♦ AJ10

♣ 10

South:

♠ 873

♥ AK76

♦ 94

♣ AK52

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. King ask by available bid

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 24

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ J873

♦ KJ107

♣ AJ74

South:

♠ AKJ1096

♥ AK10

♦ AQ9

♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ72

♥ 82

♦ A109

♣ A5

South:

♠ 986

♥ AK76

♦ Q

♣ KJ962

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	Pass	7♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. King ask by available bid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 389	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK52	

Board: 390	♠ AKJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ K	

Board: 391	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ962	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ Q85

♦ AJ10

♣ 10

South:

♠ 873

♥ AK76

♦ 94

♣ AK52

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. King ask by available bid

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 24

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ J873

♦ KJ107

♣ AJ74

South:

♠ AKJ1096

♥ AK10

♦ AQ9

♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ72

♥ 82

♦ A109

♣ A5

South:

♠ 986

♥ AK76

♦ Q

♣ KJ962

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	Pass	7♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. King ask by available bid



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 392	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1093	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ953	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A105	

Board: 393	♠ AKQ10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ	

Board: 394	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q762	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A982	

Board: 395	♠ AKQ10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 392  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ KQ1093  
♦ QJ953  
♣ A105

South:  
♠ AKQJ32  
♥ A7  
♦ 106  
♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial

Board: 393  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ10743  
♥ KQJ  
♦ Q  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ J  
♥ A8  
♦ K98765  
♣ A1083

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. bidable suit  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 394  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 7♦ S

North:  
♠ AQ53  
♥ Q762  
♦ 3  
♣ A982

South:  
♠ KJ  
♥ A98  
♦ AKQ1074  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial

Board: 395  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ10873  
♥ AK5  
♦ 54  
♣ K

South:  
♠ J6  
♥ 8  
♦ KQ72  
♣ AQ8752

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. bidable suit  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 392	♠ AKQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K92	

Board: 393	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ K98765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1083	

Board: 394	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQ	

Board: 395	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8752	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 392  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ KQ1093  
♦ QJ953  
♣ A105

South:  
♠ AKQJ32  
♥ A7  
♦ 106  
♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial

Board: 393  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ10743  
♥ KQJ  
♦ Q  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ J  
♥ A8  
♦ K98765  
♣ A1083

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. bidable suit  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 394  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 7♦ S

North:  
♠ AQ53  
♥ Q762  
♦ 3  
♣ A982

South:  
♠ KJ  
♥ A98  
♦ AKQ1074  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. artificial

Board: 395  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ10873  
♥ AK5  
♦ 54  
♣ K

South:  
♠ J6  
♥ 8  
♦ KQ72  
♣ AQ8752

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
2. bidable suit  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 396	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q854	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1092	

Board: 397	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1094	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ4	

Board: 398	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ9832	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K2	

Board: 399	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1086	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q3	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ64

♥ Q854

♦ AJ

♣ 1092

South:

♠ —

♥ AKJ10972

♦ Q106

♣ AK4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A2

♥ AKQ1094

♦ Q10

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ KQ54

♥ 52

♦ K9752

♣ A10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 972

♥ J

♦ AKQ9832

♣ K2

South:

♠ AKQJ103

♥ K85

♦ 10

♣ A95

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A97

♥ AQJ1086

♦ A3

♣ Q3

South:

♠ K53

♥ K42

♦ K764

♣ K108

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 396	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10972	
Vul: None	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK4	

Board: 397	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ K9752	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	

Board: 398	♠ AKQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A95	

Board: 399	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: Both	♦ K764	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K108	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ64  
 ♥ Q854  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ 1092

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AKJ10972  
 ♦ Q106  
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

Board: 397  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ AKQ1094  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ KQ4

South:  
 ♠ KQ54  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ K9752  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 398  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 972  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AKQ9832  
 ♣ K2

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ103  
 ♥ K85  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 399  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A97  
 ♥ AQJ1086  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ Q3

South:  
 ♠ K53  
 ♥ K42  
 ♦ K764  
 ♣ K108

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 400	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ9653	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	
Board: 401	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1096	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A3	
Board: 402	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9872	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1052	
Board: 403	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1063	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 8	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKQJ9653

♦ KJ7

♣ 7

South:

♠ AKJ1052

♥ 8

♦ 9

♣ AKQ43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A73

♥ AQJ1096

♦ KJ

♣ A3

South:

♠ J92

♥ —

♦ AQ10432

♣ KQ106

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK

♥ 9872

♦ K5

♣ KJ1052

South:

♠ 92

♥ AKQ1063

♦ A4

♣ A63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K62

♥ AKQ1063

♦ AK10

♣ 8

South:

♠ AJ74

♥ 8

♦ J96

♣ AKJ109

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 400	♠ AKJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ43	
Board: 401	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10432	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ106	
Board: 402	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1063	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A63	
Board: 403	♠ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ109	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKQJ9653

♦ KJ7

♣ 7

South:

♠ AKJ1052

♥ 8

♦ 9

♣ AKQ43

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A73

♥ AQJ1096

♦ KJ

♣ A3

South:

♠ J92

♥ —

♦ AQ10432

♣ KQ106

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK

♥ 9872

♦ K5

♣ KJ1052

South:

♠ 92

♥ AKQ1063

♦ A4

♣ A63

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K62

♥ AKQ1063

♦ AK10

♣ 8

South:

♠ AJ74

♥ 8

♦ J96

♣ AKJ109

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 404	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q642	
Board: 405	♠ AKQJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 42	
Board: 406	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 532	
Vul: None	♦ AK10976	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	
Board: 407	♠ AKQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 874

♥ K5

♦ AKQ6

♣ Q642

South:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ AQ3

♦ 3

♣ J95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ1076

♥ A2

♦ K5

♣ 42

South:

♠ 842

♥ J109

♦ AQ63

♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ 532

♦ AK10976

♣ 6

South:

♠ A53

♥ AKJ1076

♦ Q

♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 407  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AKQJ32  
♥ QJ6  
♦ A72  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ AK10875  
♦ KQ3  
♣ J76

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 404	♠ AKQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J95	
Board: 405	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ3	
Board: 406	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1076	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ5	
Board: 407	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10875	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J76	



# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 874

♥ K5

♦ AKQ6

♣ Q642

South:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ AQ3

♦ 3

♣ J95

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ1076

♥ A2

♦ K5

♣ 42

South:

♠ 842

♥ J109

♦ AQ63

♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ 532

♦ AK10976

♣ 6

South:

♠ A53

♥ AKJ1076

♦ Q

♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 407  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AKQJ32  
♥ QJ6  
♦ A72  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ AK10875  
♦ KQ3  
♣ J76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 408	♠ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10632	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	

Board: 409	♠ AKQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q32	

Board: 410	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1072	

Board: 411	♠ AKQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A62	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ82

♥ 10632

♦ KJ4

♣ A10

South:

♠ A75

♥ AKQJ94

♦ A3

♣ Q4

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ74

♥ Q10

♦ A9

♣ Q32

South:

♠ 1098

♥ AKJ

♦ 743

♣ KJ108

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ J74

♥ Q54

♦ K4

♣ AQ1072

South:

♠ A85

♥ A6

♦ AQJ10653

♣ K

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ43

♥ 103

♦ QJ

♣ A62

South:

♠ 85

♥ KQ97

♦ AK

♣ Q10543

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 408	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ94	
Vul: None	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q4	

Board: 409	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 743	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ108	

Board: 410	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ10653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 411	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10543	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ82

♥ 10632

♦ KJ4

♣ A10

South:

♠ A75

♥ AKQJ94

♦ A3

♣ Q4

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ74

♥ Q10

♦ A9

♣ Q32

South:

♠ 1098

♥ AKJ

♦ 743

♣ KJ108

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ J74

♥ Q54

♦ K4

♣ AQ1072

South:

♠ A85

♥ A6

♦ AQJ10653

♣ K

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ43

♥ 103

♦ QJ

♣ A62

South:

♠ 85

♥ KQ97

♦ AK

♣ Q10543

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 412	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ J965	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ10	

Board: 413	♠ AKQJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	

Board: 414	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1074	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ 75

♦ J965

♣ AQJ10

South:

♠ A65

♥ AKQ10984

♦ A4

♣ 5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ642

♥ K93

♦ 4

♣ A9

South:

♠ 109

♥ AQ1064

♦ A65

♣ K87

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5NT<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ 1087

♦ AK6

♣ AQ1074

South:

♠ AKQJ97

♥ KQ4

♦ Q87

♣ 9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 412	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10984	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 5	

Board: 413	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1064	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K87	

Board: 414	♠ AKQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ 75

♦ J965

♣ AQJ10

South:

♠ A65

♥ AKQ10984

♦ A4

♣ 5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ642

♥ K93

♦ 4

♣ A9

South:

♠ 109

♥ AQ1064

♦ A65

♣ K87

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5NT<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ 1087

♦ AK6

♣ AQ1074

South:

♠ AKQJ97

♥ KQ4

♦ Q87

♣ 9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 415	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ1076	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q	
Board: 416	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K872	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8652	
Board: 417	♠ AKQJ63	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 109	
Board: 418	♠ J1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ32	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ AKQJ1076  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ Q1093  
 ♥ 942  
 ♦ AQ102  
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. artificial  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 416  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ K872  
 ♦ AKJ10  
 ♣ J8652

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ62  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ Q98  
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. bidable suit

Board: 417  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ63  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ K72  
 ♣ 109

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ KJ65  
 ♦ AQ103  
 ♣ A876

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	X	5♦
Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. artificial  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 418  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J1053  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ AKJ32

South:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ AKQJ82  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. bidable suit  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 415	♠ Q1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	
Board: 416	♠ AKQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 93	
Board: 417	♠ 10	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A876	
Board: 418	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ82	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q74	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ AKQJ1076  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ Q1093  
 ♥ 942  
 ♦ AQ102  
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. artificial  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 416  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ K872  
 ♦ AKJ10  
 ♣ J8652

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ62  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ Q98  
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. bidable suit

Board: 417  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ63  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ K72  
 ♣ 109

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ KJ65  
 ♦ AQ103  
 ♣ A876

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	X	5♦
Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. artificial  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 418  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J1053  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ AKJ32

South:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ AKQJ82  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts  
 2. bidable suit  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 419	♠ AKQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A3	

Board: 420	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ AK543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 985	

Board: 421	♠ AKQ10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ53

♥ Q62

♦ Q7

♣ A3

South:

♠ 6

♥ J10954

♦ AK8

♣ KQ87

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ 94

♦ AK543

♣ 985

South:

♠ 1032

♥ AKQJ83

♦ 8

♣ AK6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ10652

♥ Q

♦ AQJ97

♣ —

South:

♠ J9

♥ A73

♦ 84

♣ AKQ1053

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT Pass 7♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 419	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10954	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ87	

Board: 420	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK6	

Board: 421	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ1053	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ53

♥ Q62

♦ Q7

♣ A3

South:

♠ 6

♥ J10954

♦ AK8

♣ KQ87

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ 94

♦ AK543

♣ 985

South:

♠ 1032

♥ AKQJ83

♦ 8

♣ AK6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ10652

♥ Q

♦ AQJ97

♣ —

South:

♠ J9

♥ A73

♦ 84

♣ AKQ1053

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT Pass 7♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 422	♠ K982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ106	

Board: 423	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10832	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	

Board: 424	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10852	
Vul: None	♦ AJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	

Board: 425	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ K9	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 422  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ K982  
♥ Q7  
♦ 98  
♣ AKJ106

South:  
♠ AQJ1075  
♥ A64  
♦ AK6  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 423  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ3  
♥ AKJ10832  
♦ AQ2  
♣ —

South:  
♠ AJ2  
♥ Q4  
♦ J943  
♣ A854

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 424  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ K7  
♥ 10852  
♦ AJ74  
♣ KQ3

South:  
♠ AQJ32  
♥ AKQJ97  
♦ 9  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 425  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A9  
♥ AKQJ94  
♦ AJ2  
♣ K9

South:  
♠ Q853  
♥ 872  
♦ KQ9  
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 422	♠ AQJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 9	
Board: 423	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ J943	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A854	
Board: 424	♠ AQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ97	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9	
Board: 425	♠ Q853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 422  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ K982  
♥ Q7  
♦ 98  
♣ AKJ106

South:  
♠ AQJ1075  
♥ A64  
♦ AK6  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 423  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ3  
♥ AKJ10832  
♦ AQ2  
♣ —

South:  
♠ AJ2  
♥ Q4  
♦ J943  
♣ A854

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 424  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ K7  
♥ 10852  
♦ AJ74  
♣ KQ3

South:  
♠ AQJ32  
♥ AKQJ97  
♦ 9  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 425  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A9  
♥ AKQJ94  
♦ AJ2  
♣ K9

South:  
♠ Q853  
♥ 872  
♦ KQ9  
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 426	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ K9876	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9	
Board: 427	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	
Board: 428	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q852	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10765	
Board: 429	♠ AKQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ A53

♦ K9876

♣ J9

South:

♠ K3

♥ KQJ10974

♦ A4

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	7♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ Q74

♥ AJ10

♦ AKQ1075

♣ Q

South:

♠ AK5

♥ Q65

♦ 3

♣ AJ10987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ7

♦ Q852

♣ AQ10765

South:

♠ AKQJ94

♥ 62

♦ AKJ109

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ K85

♦ 72

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 3

♥ A4

♦ QJ63

♣ AQ10742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 426	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10974	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	
Board: 427	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ10987	
Board: 428	♠ AKQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	
Board: 429	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10742	

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ A53

♦ K9876

♣ J9

South:

♠ K3

♥ KQJ10974

♦ A4

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	7♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ Q74

♥ AJ10

♦ AKQ1075

♣ Q

South:

♠ AK5

♥ Q65

♦ 3

♣ AJ10987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ7

♦ Q852

♣ AQ10765

South:

♠ AKQJ94

♥ 62

♦ AKJ109

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ K85

♦ 72

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 3

♥ A4

♦ QJ63

♣ AQ10742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 430

♠ K7

The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N

♥ 6

Vul: Both

♦ KQ1073

You bid first.

HCP: 12

♣ A9853

## Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ 6

♦ KQ1073

♣ A9853

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ AKQJ10943

♦ 4

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 19

♠ AQ10

♥ AKQJ10943

♦ 4

♣ K

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# Soloway Jump Shift - Type 1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ 6

♦ KQ1073

♣ A9853

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ AKQJ10943

♦ 4

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣